



1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005-3898
Phone: 202.393.1200
Fax: 202.393.1240
wrightlaw.com

December 17, 2025

Honorable Debbie-Anne Reese, Secretary
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, N.E., Room 1A
Washington, D.C. 20426

*Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Docket No. ER26-795-000
Revisions to Incorporate Cost Responsibility Assignments for Regional
Transmission Expansion Plan Baseline Upgrades;
30-Day Comment Period Requested*

Dear Secretary Reese:

In accordance with PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff (“Tariff”), Schedule 12¹ and Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. (“Operating Agreement”), Schedule 6, section 1.6, and pursuant to section 205 of the Federal Power Act,² PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. (“PJM”) hereby submits amendments to Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to incorporate cost responsibility assignments for 53 baseline upgrades in the recent update to the Regional Transmission Expansion Plan (“RTEP”) approved by the PJM Board of Managers (“PJM Board”) on November 18, 2025.³ PJM requests that the revised Tariff sections become effective on March 17, 2026, which is ***90 days after the date of this filing.***

¹ All capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein have the meaning as defined in the Tariff, Operating Agreement, and Reliability Assurance Agreement among Load Serving Entities in the PJM Region.

² 16 U.S.C. § 824d.

³ On November 18, 2025, the PJM Board approved: (i) new baseline reliability criteria expansions and enhancements totaling approximately \$2.4 million; and (ii) scope and cost changes to existing RTEP baseline projects resulting in a net decrease of approximately \$80.8 million. The PJM Board’s approval of these additions and modifications yield an estimated overall RTEP net decrease of approximately \$78.4 million to resolve baseline criteria violations. See *Transmission Expansion Advisory Committee (TEAC) Recommendations to the PJM Board*, PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., 1 (November 2025),

I. DESCRIPTION OF FILING

A. Tariff, Schedule 12 Requirements to Designate Cost Responsibility Assignments

Pursuant to Tariff, Schedule 12, PJM is required to designate in Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A cost responsibility assignments for all transmission enhancements and expansions included in the RTEP after February 1, 2013.⁴ Similarly, Tariff, Schedule 12 requires that within 30 days of the PJM Board's approval of each RTEP, or addition to the RTEP, PJM shall designate in Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A, and in a report filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission"), the Responsible Customers⁵ that will be subject to charges related to transmission enhancements and expansions included in the RTEP.⁶

Tariff, Schedule 12 further provides that customers designated to be responsible for assignments of costs that PJM files with the Commission shall have 30 days from the date of such filing to submit comments regarding the proposed cost responsibility assignments.⁷

<https://www.pjm.com/-/media/DotCom/committees-groups/committees/teac/2025/20251104/20251104-pjm-board-whitepaper-november-2025.pdf> ("November 2025 PJM Whitepaper"). In addition, the PJM Board approved scope and cost changes for several previously-approved projects: (i) revised cost estimate for the Transource Independent Energy Connection project (commonly referred to as "Project 9A,") associated with scope modification approved by the PJM Board in July 2025, reducing the project cost from \$322 million to \$179 million; (ii) scope changes and a revised cost estimate for baseline project b3333, resulting in a cost estimate increase from \$40.2 million to \$106.6 million; (iii) cancellation of baseline project b4000.200, resulting in a net decrease of \$4.5 million; and (iv) scope changes to baseline project b3869 to replace the two Bergen 138 kV series reactors with two new dry type 183kV series reactors, which increased the cost estimate from \$12.5 million to \$12.8 million. November 2025 PJM Whitepaper at 3-4.

⁴ *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 142 FERC ¶ 61,214, at PP 411, 448 (2013) (accepting revisions to Tariff, Schedule 12 modifying the cost allocation methodologies for transmission projects included in the RTEP, effective February 1, 2013).

⁵ Responsible Customers include "the customers using Point-to-Point Transmission Service and/or Network Integration Transmission Service and Merchant Transmission Facility owners that will be subject to each such Transmission Enhancement Charge." See Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(viii).

⁶ *Id.*; see also Operating Agreement, Schedule 6, section 1.6.

⁷ See Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(viii).

Accordingly, PJM hereby submits amendments to Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to include the new cost responsibility assignments for RTEP upgrades approved by the PJM Board on November 18, 2025. The revised Tariff sections containing new language, including new cost responsibility assignments, are reflected in redline and clean format in Attachments B and C, respectively, to this filing.⁸

1. Cost Responsibility Assignments for Upgrades Included in the RTEP that Are Lower Voltage Facilities Needed for Reliability and with Estimated Costs Greater than \$5 Million

Consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12, PJM submits amendments to the Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to include the cost responsibility assignments for transmission enhancements or expansions that are not Regional Facilities (“Lower Voltage Facilities”).⁹ On November 18, 2025, the PJM Board approved one enhancement or expansion, which is included in this filing, that is a Lower Voltage Facility required to address reliability needs and estimated to cost more than \$5 million for which PJM applied the solution-based DFAX analysis described in Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(iii).¹⁰

2. Cost Responsibility for Transmission Enhancements or Expansions Costing Less than \$ 5 Million

The Tariff, Schedule 12 (b)(vi) provides that notwithstanding Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(i), (b)(ii), (b)(iv), and (b)(v), cost responsibility for an enhancement or expansion for

⁸ The revised Tariff sections do not include any proposed rates or charges for recovery of any system upgrade costs. In accordance with Tariff, Schedule 12, recovery of the costs of such facilities that the RTEP requires Transmission Owners to construct, own and/or finance is governed by the Transmission Owners’ established rates.

⁹ See Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(ii)(A) (“If the Lower Voltage Facility is a Reliability Project, [PJM] shall use the DFAX analysis described in subsection (b)(iii) . . . of this Schedule 12 as applicable . . .”). As defined in Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(ii), Lower Voltage Facilities include transmission enhancements and expansions that are not Regional Facilities or Necessary Lower Voltage Facilities.

¹⁰ The Lower Voltage Facility is b3333.14. See November 2025 PJM Whitepaper at 5.

which the good faith estimate of the cost of such enhancement or expansion included for the first time in the RTEP does not equal or exceed \$5 million shall be assigned to the zone where the enhancement or expansion is to be located. Consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(vi), PJM proposes revisions to Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to include cost responsibility assignments for 51 enhancements or expansions needed for reliability that are included in the RTEP for the first time and do not equal or exceed \$5 million.¹¹ Therefore, consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(vi), cost responsibility for such enhancements or expansions shall be allocated 100 percent to the zone of the Transmission Owner where the enhancements or expansions are to be located.

3. *Cost Responsibility Assignments for Enhancements or Expansions that Address Reliability Violations on Transmission Facilities Operating at or Below 200 kV*

Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(xvi), provides that solutions for reliability violations on a facility operating at or below 200 kV not included in a competitive proposal window pursuant to Operating Agreement, Schedule 6, section 1.5.8(c) will be allocated 100 percent to the zone in which the transmission facilities will be located.¹² Consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(xvi), PJM proposes revisions to Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to

¹¹ The enhancements and expansions allocated pursuant to Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(vi) include the following: b3936.1, b3936.2, b3936.3, b3936.4, b3936.5, b3936.6, b3936.7, b3937.1, b3937.2, b3937.3, b3937.4, b3937.5, b3937.6, b3937.7, b3937.8, b3937.9, b3937.10, b3937.11, b3937.12, b3937.13, b3937.14, b3937.15, b3937.16, b3937.17, b3937.18, b3937.19, b3937.20, b3937.21, b3937.22, b3937.23, b3937.24, b3937.25, b3937.26, b3937.27, b3937.28, b3937.29, b3937.30, b3937.31, b3937.32, b3937.33, b3937.34, b3937.35, b3937.36, b3937.37, b3937.38, b3937.39, b3939.1, b3939.2, b3939.3, b3939.4, b3939.5. See November 2025 PJM Whitepaper at 5-7.

¹² *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 158 FERC ¶ 61,124 (2017) (accepting Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(xvi) cost allocation methodology, effective August 26, 2016, to assign costs of projects exempted from a proposal window pursuant to Operating Agreement, Schedule 6, section 1.5.8(n), 100 percent to the zone in which the transmission facilities will be located).

include cost responsibility assignments for one reliability enhancement or expansion¹³ to address reliability violations on transmission facilities operating at or below 200 kV that were not included in a competitive proposal window. Therefore, consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(xvi), cost responsibility for such enhancements shall be allocated 100 percent to the zone in which the facilities will be located.

B. Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary

For informational purposes, PJM also includes, as Attachment A to this filing, a Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary for the enhancements or expansions approved by the PJM Board on November 18, 2025. In addition to specifying the cost responsibility assignments for the enhancements or expansions, the summary sheets provide the criteria violation and test, a description of the upgrade, in-service date, estimated upgrade costs, and the entity designated with construction responsibility for each enhancement or expansion.

II. COMMENT PERIOD

Tariff, Schedule 12(b)(viii) provides that customers designated to be responsible for assignments of cost responsibility shall have 30 days from the date of such filing to seek review regarding the proposed cost responsibility assignments. Consistent with this provision, PJM requests that the comment date for this filing be set as January 16, 2026. To accommodate such a comment date, PJM requests an effective date of March 17, 2026

¹³ The baseline upgrade addressing reliability violations on transmission facilities operating at or below 200 kV not included in a competitive proposal window is b3869.3. See November 2025 PJM Whitepaper at 5.

(90 days from the date of this filing) for all revised Tariff sections submitted in this docket.¹⁴

III. DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED

PJM encloses the following:

1. This transmittal letter;
2. Attachment A – Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary Sheets;
3. Attachment B – Revised Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A (in redlined form); and
4. Attachment C – Revised Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A (in clean form).

¹⁴ See, e.g., *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER23-364-000 (Nov. 10, 2022) (granting extension of time for filing protests or comments to accommodate Tariff, Schedule 12); *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER22-2653-000 (Aug. 16, 2022) (same); *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER22-1397-000 (Mar. 23, 2022) (same); *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER22-788-000 (Jan. 13, 2022) (same); *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER22-135-000 (Oct. 20, 2021) (same); *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket No. ER21-2774-000 (Sept. 2, 2021) (same).

IV. CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence and communications with respect to this filing should be sent to the following persons:

Craig Glazer
Vice President – Federal Government Policy
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
1200 G Street, N.W.
Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 423-4743
craig.glazer@pjm.com

Ryan J. Collins
Sigifredo Perez
Wright & Talisman, P.C.
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 393-1200
collins@wrightlaw.com
perez@wrightlaw.com

Jessica M. Lynch
Associate General Counsel
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403
(267) 563-3688
jessica.lynch@pjm.com

Aspassia V. Staevska
Senior Counsel
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403
(484) 401-4931
aspassia.staevska@pjm.com

V. SERVICE

PJM has served a copy of this filing on all PJM Members and on all state utility regulatory commissions in the PJM Region by posting this filing electronically. In accordance with the Commission's regulations,¹⁵ PJM will post a copy of this filing to the FERC filings section of its internet site, located at the following link: <https://www.pjm.com/library/filing-order> with a specific link to the newly-filed document, and will send an e-mail on the same date as this filing to all PJM Members and all state utility regulatory commissions in the PJM Region¹⁶ alerting them that this filing has been made by PJM and is available by following such link. If the document is not immediately available by using the referenced link, the document will be available through the referenced link within 24 hours of the filing. Also, a copy of this filing will be available on the FERC's eLibrary website located at the following link: <http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/elibrary.asp> in accordance with the Commission's regulations and Order No. 714.¹⁷

¹⁵ See 18 C.F.R. §§ 35.2(e) and 385.2010(f)(3).

¹⁶ PJM already maintains, updates and regularly uses e-mail lists for all PJM Members and affected state commissions.

¹⁷ *Electronic Tariff Filings*, Order No. 714, 124 FERC ¶ 61,270 (2008), *final rule*, Order No. 714-A, 147 FERC ¶ 61,115 (2014).

VI. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, PJM respectfully requests that the Commission issue an order accepting the revised Tariff sections to be effective on March 17, 2026.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Sigifredo Perez
Ryan J. Collins
Sigifredo Perez
Wright & Talisman, P.C.
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 393-1200
collins@wrightlaw.com
perez@wrightlaw.com

Craig Glazer
Vice President – Federal Government Policy
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
1200 G Street, N.W.
Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 423-4743
craig.glazer@pjm.com

Jessica M. Lynch
Associate General Counsel
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403
(267) 563-3688
jessica.lynch@pjm.com

Aspassia V. Staevska
Senior Counsel
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
2750 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403
(484) 401-4931
aspassia.staevska@pjm.com

Attachment A

Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary Sheets

Baseline Upgrade b3333.14

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: Overload of Garden Creek – Whetstone 69 kV line, Whetstone - Knox Creek - Coal Creek 69 kV line; Richland, Whitewood, Shack Mills, Grassy Creek, Buchanan, Keen Mountain 138 kV buses became radial line connection. These radial connected 138 kV buses, and 69 kV buses through Richland 138 kV bus have voltage magnitude and drop violations.
 - Contingency: Multiple contingencies
 - Criteria Test: AEP FERC Form 715 Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: Install approximately 2.6 miles greenfield 69 kV line from greenfield Mount Heron station to the existing Horn Mountain Substation
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2023
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$18.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - No transmission zone has greater than 1% distribution factor. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3869.3

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: For the outage of the Bergen series reactors, the normally open bypass switches have to be closed to keep the Bergen – Fairlawn and Bergen – East Rutherford 138 kV circuits operational. As a result, several thermal violations have been identified on the 138kV line from Bergen to Fairlawn (M-1339) and/or on the 138kV line from Bergen to East Rutherford resulting from several N-1 contingencies.
 - Contingency: N-1
 - Criteria Test: Winter Baseline Spare Equipment
- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: Replace the two Bergen 138 kV series reactors with two new dry type 138 kV series reactors.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 12/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$12.77 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The driver for this upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.1

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #1: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP07, 2024-P5-AEP08.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.07 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.2

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #2: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP03, 2024-P5-AEP04
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.11 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.3

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #3: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP09, 2024-P5-AEP10, 2024-P5-AEP11, 2024-P5-AEP12.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.4

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #4: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP05.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.12 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.5

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #5: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP01.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.09 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.6

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #6: Install battery chargers & associated equipment and upgrade protection equipment at OVEC substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP02.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.58 M
 - Construction Responsibility: OVEC
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3936.7

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #7: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP06.
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.15 M
 - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to AEP (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.1

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #1 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP01
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.2

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #2 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP02
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.3

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #3 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP03
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.4

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #4 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP04
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.5

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #5 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP05
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.6

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #6 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP06
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.7

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #7 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP07
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.8

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #8 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP08
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.9

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #9 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP09
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.10

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #10 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP10
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.11

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #11 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP11
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.12

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #12 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP12
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.13

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #13 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP13
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.14

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #14 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP14
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.15

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #15 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP15
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.16

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #16 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP16
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.17

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #17 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP17
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.18

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #18 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP18
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.19

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #19 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP19
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.20

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #20 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP20
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.21

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #21 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP21
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.22

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #22 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP23
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.23

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #23 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP24
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.24

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #24 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP26
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.25

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #25 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP27
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.26

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #26 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP28
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.27

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #27 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP29
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.28

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #28 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP30
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.29

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #29 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP31
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.30

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #30 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP32
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.31

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #31 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP33
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.32

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #32 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP34
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.33

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #33 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP35
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.34

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #34 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP36
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.35

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #35 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP37
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.36

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #36 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP38
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.37

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #37 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP39
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.38

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #38 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP40
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3937.39

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #39 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP41
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.02 M
 - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to Dominion (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3939.1

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #1 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation.
Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG01
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3939.2

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #2 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation.
Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG02
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3939.3

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #3 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation.
Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG03
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3939.4

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #4 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation.
Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5DYN-PSEG01
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Baseline Upgrade b3939.5

- Overview of Reliability Problem
 - Criteria Violation: P5
 - Contingency: N-2
 - Criteria Test: Baseline Analyses

- Overview of Reliability Solution
 - Description of Upgrade: 2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #5 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation.
Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5DYN-PSEG02
 - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: 6/1/2029
 - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$0.08 M
 - Construction Responsibility: PSEG
- Cost Allocation
 - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated to PSEG (100.00%).

Attachment B

Schedule 12 – Appendix A of the PJM
Open Access Transmission Tariff

Effective March 17, 2026

(Marked / Redline Format)

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(12) Public Service Electric and Gas Company

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2218 Rebuild 4 miles of overhead line from Edison - Meadow Rd - Metuchen (Q 1317)		PSEG (100%)
b2239 50 MVAR reactor at Saddlebrook 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2240 50 MVAR reactor at Athenia 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2241 50 MVAR reactor at Bergen 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2242 50 MVAR reactor at Hudson 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2243 Two 50 MVAR reactors at Stanley Terrace 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2244 50 MVAR reactor at West Orange 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2245 50 MVAR reactor at Aldene 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2246 150 MVAR reactor at Camden 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2247 150 MVAR reactor at Gloucester 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2248 50 MVAR reactor at Clarksville 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2249 50 MVAR reactor at Hinchmans 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2250 50 MVAR reactor at Beaverbrook 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2251 50 MVAR reactor at Cox's Corner 230 kV		PSEG (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Public Service Electric and Gas Company Projects (Required Transmission Enhancements) in this Section 12 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 of Attachment H-10A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-10B.

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2276	Eliminate the Sewaren 138 kV bus by installing a new 230 kV bay at Sewaren 230 kV		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2276.1	Convert the two 138 kV circuits from Sewaren – Metuchen to 230 kV circuits including Lafayette and Woodbridge substation		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2276.2	Reconfigure the Metuchen 230 kV station to accommodate the two converted circuits		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2290	Replace disconnect switches at Kilmer, Lake Nilson and Greenbrook 230 kV substations on the Raritan River - Middlesex (I-1023) circuit		PSEG (100%)
b2291	Replace circuit switcher at Lake Nelson 230 kV substation on the Raritan River - Middlesex (W-1037) circuit		PSEG (100%)
b2295	Replace the Salem 500 kV breaker 10X with 63 kA breaker		PSEG (100%)
b2421	Install all 69 kV lines to interconnect Plainfield, Greenbrook, and Bridgewater stations and establish the 69 kV network		PSEG (100%)
b2421.1	Install two 18 MVAR capacitors at Plainfield and S. Second St substation		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b2421.2	Install a second four (4) breaker 69 kV ring bus at Bridgewater Switching Station		PSEG (100%)
b2436.10	Convert the Bergen – Marion 138 kV path to double circuit 345 kV and associated substation upgrades		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.21	Convert the Marion - Bayonne "L" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.22	Convert the Marion - Bayonne "C" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.33	Construct a new Bayway – Bayonne 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.34	Construct a new North Ave – Bayonne 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.50	Construct a new North Ave - Airport 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.60	Relocate the underground portion of North Ave - Linden "T" 138 kV circuit to Bayway, convert it to 345 kV, and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.70	Construct a new Airport - Bayway 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.81	Relocate the overhead portion of Linden - North Ave "T" 138 kV circuit to Bayway, convert it to 345 kV, and any associated substation upgrades		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.83	Convert the Bayway - Linden "Z" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<div> Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) </div> <div> DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%) </div>
b2436.84	Convert the Bayway – Linden “W” 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<div> Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) </div> <div> DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%) </div>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.85	Convert the Bayway – Linden “M” 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.90	Relocate Farragut - Hudson "B" and "C" 345 kV circuits to Marion 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (100%)</p>
b2436.91	Relocate the Hudson 2 generation to inject into the 345 kV at Marion and any associated upgrades	PSEG (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2437.10	New Bergen 345/230 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.11	New Bergen 345/138 kV transformer #1 and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.20	New Bayway 345/138 kV transformer #1 and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.21	New Bayway 345/138 kV transformer #2 and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.30	New Linden 345/230 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.33	New Bayonne 345/69 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2438	Install two reactors at Tosco 230 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2439	Replace the Tosco 138 kV breaker 'CB1/2 (CBT)' with 63 kA	PSEG (100%)
b2474	Rebuild Athenia 138 kV to 80 kA	PSEG (100%)
b2589	Install a 100 MVAR 230 kV shunt reactor at Mercer station	PSEG (100%)
b2590	Install two 75 MVAR 230 kV capacitors at Sewaren station	PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.3	Install an SVC at New Freedom 500 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)</p>
b2633.4	Add a new 500 kV bay at Hope Creek (Expansion of Hope Creek substation)	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEC (8.01%) / BGE (1.94%) / DPL (12.99%) / JCPL (13.85%) / ME (5.88%) / NEPTUNE* (3.45%) / PECO (17.62%) / PPL (14.85%) / PSEG (20.79%) / RE (0.62%)</p>

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.5	Add a new 500/230 kV autotransformer at Hope Creek and a new Hope Creek 230 kV substation	AEC (8.01%) / BGE (1.94%) / DPL (12.99%) / JCPL (13.85%) / ME (5.88%) / NEPTUNE* (3.45%) / PECO (17.62%) / PPL (14.85%) / PSEG (20.79%) / RE (0.62%)
b2633.8	Implement high speed relaying utilizing OPGW on Salem – Orchard 500 kV, Hope Creek – New Freedom 500 kV, New Freedom - Salem 500 kV, Hope Creek – Salem 500 kV, and New Freedom – Orchard 500 kV lines	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
		DFAX Allocation: AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.91	Implement changes to the tap settings for the two Salem units' step up transformers	AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)
b2633.92	Implement changes to the tap settings for the Hope Creek unit's step up transformers	AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)
b2702	Install a 350 MVAR reactor at Roseland 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
		DFAX Allocation: PSEG (100%)
b2703	Install a 100 MVAR reactor at Bergen 230 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2704	Install a 150 MVAR reactor at Essex 230 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2705	Install a 200 MVAR reactor (variable) at Bergen 345 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2706	Install a 200 MVAR reactor (variable) at Bayway 345 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2707	Install a 100 MVAR reactor at Bayonne 345 kV	PSEG (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2712	Replace the Bergen 138 kV '40P' breaker with 80 kA breaker	PSEG (100%)
b2713	Replace the Bergen 138 kV '90P' breaker with 80 kA breaker	PSEG (100%)
b2722	Reconductor the 1 mile Bergen – Bergen GT 138 kV circuit (B-1302)	PSEG (100%)
b2755	Build a third 345 kV source into Newark Airport	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2810.1	Install second 230/69 kV transformer at Cedar Grove	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2810.2	Build a new 69 kV circuit from Cedar Grove to Great Notch	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2811	Build 69 kV circuit from Locust Street to Delair	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2812	Construct River Road to Tonnelle Avenue 69kV Circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2825.1	Install 2X50 MVAR shunt reactors at Kearny 230 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2825.2	Increase the size of the Hudson 230 kV, 2X50 MVAR shunt reactors to 2X100 MVAR	PSEG (100%)
b2825.3	Install 2X100 MVAR shunt reactors at Bayway 345 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2825.4	Install 2X100 MVAR shunt reactors at Linden 345 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2835	Convert the R-1318 and Q1317 (Edison – Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2835.1	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison – Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Brunswick – Meadow Road)	AEC (24.55%) / PECO (55.03%) / PSEG (19.65%) / RE (0.77%)
b2835.2	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison - Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Meadow Road - Pierson Ave)	AEC (21.71%) / PECO (48.70%) / PSEG (28.48%) / RE (1.11%)
b2835.3	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison - Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Pierson Ave - Metuchen)	AEC (19.36%) / PECO (43.42%) / PSEG (35.83%) / RE (1.39%)
b2836	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick – Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits	See sub-IDs for cost allocations
b2836.1	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Hunterglen)	AEC (12.72%) / NEPTUNE* (38.66%) / PECO (30.64%) / PSEG (17.31%) / RE (0.67%)
b2836.2	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Hunterglen - Trenton)	AEC (0.99%) / NEPTUNE* (9.97%) / PECO (2.33%) / PSEG (83.47%) / RE (3.24%)
b2836.3	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Devils Brook)	AEC (8.10%) / NEPTUNE* (70.21%) / PECO (19.26%) / PSEG (2.34%) / RE (0.09%)
b2836.4	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Devils Brook - Trenton)	AEC (4.29%) / NEPTUNE* (19.13%) / PECO (10.19%) / PSEG (63.91%) / RE (2.48%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2837	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K1363/Y-1325 (Trenton – Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits	See sub-IDs for cost allocations
b2837.1	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Trenton - Yardville K)	AEC (0.09%) / NEPTUNE* (10.14%) / PSEG (86.41%) / RE (3.36%)
b2837.2	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Yardville - Ward Ave K)	AEC (0.02%) / NEPTUNE* (8.34%) / PSEG (88.21%) / RE (3.43%)
b2837.3	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Devils Brook)	AEC (0.01%) / NEPTUNE* (7.83%) / PSEG (88.71%) / RE (3.45%)
b2837.4	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Crosswicks - Bustleton Y)	NEPTUNE* (6.58%) / PSEG (89.92%) / RE (3.50%)
b2837.5	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Bustleton - Burlington Y)	NEPTUNE* (5.54%) / PSEG (90.93%) / RE (3.53%)
b2837.6	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Trenton - Yardville F)	AEC (0.29%) / NEPTUNE* (12.23%) / PSEG (84.21%) / RE (3.27%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2837.7 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Yardville - Ward Ave F)		AEC (0.06%) / NEPTUNE* (9.52%) / PSEG (87.04%) / RE (3.38%)
b2837.8 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Ward Ave - Crosswicks Z)		AEC (0.06%) / NEPTUNE* (9.52%) / PSEG (87.04%) / RE (3.38%)
b2837.9 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Crosswicks - Williams Z)		AEC (0.01%) / NEPTUNE* (7.61%) / PSEG (88.92%) / RE (3.46%)
b2837.10 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Williams - Bustleton Z)		NEPTUNE* (6.87%) / PSEG (89.64%) / RE (3.49%)
b2837.11 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Bustleton - Burlington Z)		NEPTUNE* (5.12%) / PSEG (91.33%) / RE (3.55%)
b2870 Build new 138/26 kV Newark GIS station in a building (layout #1A) located adjacent to the existing Newark Switch and demolish the existing Newark Switch		PSEG (100%)
b2933 Third Source for Springfield Rd. and Stanley Terrace Stations		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2933.1	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Springfield	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.2	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Stanley Terrace	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.31	Construct a 69 kV network between Front Street, Springfield and Stanley Terrace (Front Street - Springfield)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.32	Construct a 69 kV network between Front Street, Springfield and Stanley Terrace (Springfield – Stanley Terrace)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2934	Build a new 69 kV line between Hasbrouck Heights and Carlstadt	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935	Third Supply for Runnemede 69 kV and Woodbury 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935.1	Build a new 230/69 kV switching substation at Hilltop utilizing the PSE&G property and the K-2237 230 kV line	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935.2	Build a new line between Hilltop and Woodbury 69 kV providing the 3rd supply	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2935.3	Convert Runnemede's straight bus to a ring bus and construct a 69 kV line from Hilltop to Runnemede 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2955	Wreck and rebuild the VFT – Warinanco – Aldene 230 kV circuit with paired conductor	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2956	Replace existing cable on Cedar Grove - Jackson Rd. with 5000 kcmil XLPE cable	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Hillsdale Substation and tie to Paramus and Dumont at 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982.1	Install a 69 kV ring bus and one (1) 230/69 kV transformer at Hillsdale	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982.2	Construct a 69 kV network between Paramus, Dumont, and Hillsdale Substation using existing 69 kV circuits	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983	Convert Kuller Road to a 69/13 kV station	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983.1	Install 69 kV ring bus and two (2) 69/13 kV transformers at Kuller Road	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983.2	Construct a 69 kV network between Kuller Road, Passaic, Paterson, and Harvey (new Clifton area switching station)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2986	Replace the existing Roseland – Branchburg – Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor with new structures	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2986.11	Roseland-Branchburg 230 kV corridor rebuild (Roseland - Readington)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2986.12	Roseland-Branchburg 230 kV corridor rebuild (Readington - Branchburg)	JCPL (55.22%) / PSEG (43.10%) / RE (1.68%)
b2986.21	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (Branchburg - East Flemington)	NEPTUNE* (0.12%) / PECO (99.61%) / PSEG (0.26%) / RE (0.01%)
b2986.22	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (East Flemington - Pleasant Valley)	NEPTUNE* (2.54%) / PECO (91.85%) / PSEG (5.40%) / RE (0.21%)
b2986.23	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (Pleasant Valley - Rocktown)	JCPL (30.64%) / NEPTUNE* (4.98%) / PECO (1.95%) / PSEG (60.09%) / RE (2.34%)
b2986.24	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (the PSEG portion of Rocktown - Buckingham)	JCPL (36.52%) / NEPTUNE* (4.48%) / PECO (1.27%) / PSEG (55.57%) / RE (2.16%)
b3003	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.1	Purchase properties at Maywood to accommodate new construction	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.2	Extend Maywood 230 kV bus and install one (1) 230 kV breaker	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.3	Install one (1) 230/69 kV transformer at Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3003.4	Install Maywood 69 kV ring bus	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.5	Construct a 69 kV network between Spring Valley Road, Hasbrouck Heights, and Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004	Construct a 230/69/13 kV station by tapping the Mercer – Kuser Rd 230 kV circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.1	Install a new Clinton 230 kV ring bus with one (1) 230/69 kV transformer Mercer - Kuser Rd 230 kV circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.2	Expand existing 69 kV ring bus at Clinton Ave with two (2) additional 69 kV breakers	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.3	Install two (2) 69/13 kV transformers at Clinton Ave	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.4	Install 18 MVAR capacitor bank at Clinton Ave 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025	Construct two (2) new 69/13 kV stations in the Doremus area and relocate the Doremus load to the new stations	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3025.1	Install a new 69/13 kV station (Vauxhall) with a ring bus configuration		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025.2	Install a new 69/13 kV station (19th Ave) with a ring bus configuration		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025.3	Construct a 69 kV network between Stanley Terrace, Springfield Road, McCarter, Federal Square, and the two new stations (Vauxhall & 19th Ave)		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3703	Construct a third 69 kV supply line from Penns Neck substation to West Windsor substation		PSEG (100%)
b3704	Replace the Lawrence switching station 230/69 kV Transformer No. 220-4 and its associated circuit switchers with a new larger capacity transformer with load tap changer (LTC) and new dead tank circuit breaker. Install a new 230 kV gas insulated breaker, associated disconnects, overhead bus and other necessary equipment to complete the bay within the Lawrence 230 kV switchyard		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3705	Replace existing 230/138 kV Athenia Transformer No. 220-1		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3706	Replace Fair Lawn 230/138 kV transformer No. 220-1 with an existing O&M system spare at Burlington		PSEG (100%)
b3716	Construct a third 69 kV supply line from Totowa substation to the customer's substation		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3719	Replace the two existing 1200A Bergen 138 kV circuit switchers with two 138 kV disconnect switches to achieve a minimum summer normal device rating of 298 MVA and a minimum summer emergency rating of 454 MVA		PSEG (100%)
b3757	Convert existing Medford 69 kV straight bus to seven-breaker ring bus, construct a new 230/69 kV transformer at Cox's Corner station and a new 69 kV line from Cox's Corner station to Medford station		PSEG (100%)
b3794.1	Replace existing Waldwick 230 kV 50 MVAR fixed shunt reactor with a 230 kV 150 MVAR variable shunt reactor		PSEG (100%)
b3794.2	Replace existing Waldwick 345 kV 100 MVAR fixed shunt reactor with a 345 kV 150 MVAR variable shunt reactor		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3848.1	Open East Rutherford 69 kV tie breaker (26K)		PSEG (100%)
b3848.2	Move line U-775 (East Rutherford to Hasbrouck Heights) currently on section 2 to section 7 of the ring bus		PSEG (100%)
b3849.1	Perform all necessary engineering design and evaluation to increase Fairlawn 69 kV GIS from 50 kA to 55 kA		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3855.1	Build 4 miles new 230 kV XLPE Circuit using (345 kV rated 5000kcmil cable) from Jackson Road 230 kV station to Cedar Grove 230 kV station	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3855.2	Expand a new 230 kV bay at the existing Cedar Grove station with one line position by adding two 230 kV circuit breakers and associated disconnect switches	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3855.3	Replace the existing HPFF termination structure with a new XLPE termination structure to connect to spare GIS bay position at Jackson 230 kV station	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3868.1	Cut existing Carlstadt to River Road 69 kV line and extend Carlstadt line side to Penhorn 69 kV. Extend the other end of the line by constructing a new portion and connecting it to Kingsland 69 kV switch.	PSEG (100%)
b3868.2	Extend the other end of L-636 to Kingsland switch by constructing new 5.5 miles portion utilizing existing I-2314 Transmission towers from H-A 5/4 to H-A 2/3. New 69kV line to be routed along County Ave pass Secaucus Rd in Secaucus NJ.	PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3868.3	Reconfigure former River Road to Carlstadt 69 kV and Tonnelle Ave to Union City 69 kV lines at the intersection Tonnelle Ave and Granton Ave in North Bergen, NJ by connecting Union City to River Road and Tonnelle Ave to Kingsland.	PSEG (100%)
b3869.1	Relocate the Bergen Gen No. 1 point of interconnection from Bergen 138 kV to Bergen 345 kV GIS through the existing 345/138 kV transformer	PSEG (100%)
b3869.2	Remove and retire the two (2) existing Bergen 138 kV series reactors and associated ancillary equipment	PSEG (100%)
b3869.3	Replace the two Bergen 138 kV series reactors with two new dry type 138 kV series reactors	PSEG (100%)
b3939.1	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #1 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG01	PSEG (100%)
b3939.2	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #2 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG02	PSEG (100%)
b3939.3	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #3 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG03	PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

<u>b3939.4</u>	<u>2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution</u> <u>#4 - Battery monitoring</u> <u>upgrades at PSEG substation.</u> <u>Addresses the following</u> <u>flowgate:2024-P5DYN-</u> <u>PSEG01</u>		<u>PSEG (100%)</u>
<u>b3939.5</u>	<u>2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution</u> <u>#5 - Battery monitoring</u> <u>upgrades at PSEG substation.</u> <u>Addresses the following</u> <u>flowgate:2024-P5DYN-</u> <u>PSEG02</u>		<u>PSEG (100%)</u>

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

- (17) **American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company**

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1570.4	Add a 345 kV breaker at Marysville station and a 0.1 mile 345 kV line extension from Marysville to the new 345/69 kV Dayton transformer	AEP (100%)
b1660.1	Cloverdale: install 6-765 kV breakers, incremental work for 2 additional breakers, reconfigure and relocate miscellaneous facilities, establish 500 kV station and 500 kV tie with 765 kV station	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (0.01%) / APS (39.54%) / BGE (26.64%) / PEPCO (33.81%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1797.1	Reconductor the AEP portion of the Cloverdale - Lexington 500 kV line with 2-1780 ACSS	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (0.02%) / APS (18.21%) / BGE (13.33%) / Dayton (0.01%) / DEOK (0.03%) / Dominion (51.47%) / EKPC (0.02%) / PEPCO (16.91%)</p>
b2055	Upgrade relay at Brues station	AEP (100%)
b2122.3	Upgrade terminal equipment at Howard on the Howard - Brookside 138 kV line to achieve ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)	AEP (100%)
b2122.4	Perform a sag study on the Howard - Brookside 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2229	Install a 300 MVAR reactor at Dequine 345 kV	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2230	Replace existing 150 MVAR reactor at Amos 765 kV substation on Amos - N. Proctorville - Hanging Rock with 300 MVAR reactor	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>
b2231	Install 765 kV reactor breaker at Dumont 765 kV substation on the Dumont - Wilton Center line	AEP (100%)
b2232	Install 765 kV reactor breaker at Marysville 765 kV substation on the Marysville - Maliszewski line	AEP (100%)
b2233	Change transformer tap settings for the Baker 765/345 kV transformer	AEP (100%)
b2252	Loop the North Muskingum - Crooksville 138 kV line into AEP's Philo 138 kV station which lies approximately 0.4 miles from the line	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2253	Install an 86.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Gorsuch 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2254	Rebuild approximately 4.9 miles of Corner - Degussa 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2255	Rebuild approximately 2.8 miles of Maliszewski - Polaris 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2256	Upgrade approximately 36 miles of 138 kV through path facilities between Harrison 138 kV station and Ross 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2257	Rebuild the Pokagon - Corey 69 kV line as a double circuit 138 kV line with one side at 69 kV and the other side as an express circuit between Pokagon and Corey stations		AEP (100%)
b2258	Rebuild 1.41 miles of #2 CU 46 kV line between Tams Mountain - Slab Fork to 138 kV standards. The line will be strung with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b2259	Install a new 138/69 kV transformer at George Washington 138/69 kV substation to provide support to the 69 kV system in the area		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2286	Rebuild 4.7 miles of Muskingum River - Wolf Creek 138 kV line and remove the 138/138 kV transformer at Wolf Creek Station		AEP (100%)
b2287	Loop in the Meadow Lake - Olive 345 kV circuit into Reynolds 765/345 kV station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2344.1	Establish a new 138/12 kV station, transfer and consolidate load from its Nicholasville and Marcellus 34.5 kV stations at this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.2	Tap the Hydramatic – Valley 138 kV circuit (~ structure 415), build a new 138 kV line (~3.75 miles) to this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.3	From this station, construct a new 138 kV line (~1.95 miles) to REA’s Marcellus station		AEP (100%)
b2344.4	From REA’s Marcellus station construct new 138 kV line (~2.35 miles) to a tap point on Valley – Hydramatic 138 kV ckt (~structure 434)		AEP (100%)
b2344.5	Retire sections of the 138 kV line in between structure 415 and 434 (~ 2.65 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2344.6	Retire AEP’s Marcellus 34.5/12 kV and Nicholasville 34.5/12 kV stations and also the Marcellus – Valley 34.5 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2345.1	Construct a new 69 kV line from Hartford to Keeler (~8 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2345.2	Rebuild the 34.5 kV lines between Keeler - Sister Lakes and Glenwood tap switch to 69 kV (~12 miles)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2345.3	Implement in - out at Keeler and Sister Lakes 34.5 kV stations		AEP (100%)
b2345.4	Retire Glenwood tap switch and construct a new Rothadew station. These new lines will continue to operate at 34.5 kV		AEP (100%)
b2346	Perform a sag study for Howard - North Bellville - Millwood 138 kV line including terminal equipment upgrades		AEP (100%)
b2347	Replace the North Delphos 600A switch. Rebuild approximately 18.7 miles of 138 kV line North Delphos - S073. Reconductor the line and replace the existing tower structures		AEP (100%)
b2348	Construct a new 138 kV line from Richlands Station to intersect with the Hales Branch - Grassy Creek 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2374	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along Bearskin - Smith Mountain 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2375	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along East Danville-Banister 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2376	Replace the Turner 138 kV breaker 'D'	AEP (100%)
b2377	Replace the North Newark 138 kV breaker 'P'	AEP (100%)
b2378	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD'	AEP (100%)
b2379	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD2'	AEP (100%)
b2380	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SE'	AEP (100%)
b2381	Replace the East Lima 138 kV breaker 'E1'	AEP (100%)
b2382	Replace the Delco 138 kV breaker 'R'	AEP (100%)
b2383	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'AA2'	AEP (100%)
b2384	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC'	AEP (100%)
b2385	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC2'	AEP (100%)
b2386	Replace the Astor 138 kV breaker '102'	AEP (100%)
b2387	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SH'	AEP (100%)
b2388	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SI'	AEP (100%)
b2389	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '105N'	AEP (100%)
b2390	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SG'	AEP (100%)
b2391	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '101C'	AEP (100%)
b2392	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104N'	AEP (100%)
b2393	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104S'	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2394	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC1'		AEP (100%)
b2409	Install two 56.4 MVAR capacitor banks at the Melmore 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2410	Convert Hogan Mullin 34.5 kV line to 138 kV, establish 138 kV line between Jones Creek and Strawton, rebuild existing Mullin Elwood 34.5 kV and terminate line into Strawton station, retire Mullin station		AEP (100%)
b2411	Rebuild the 3/0 ACSR portion of the Hadley - Kroemer Tap 69 kV line utilizing 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b2423	Install a 300 MVAR shunt reactor at AEP's Wyoming 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2444	Willow - Eureka 138 kV line: Reconductor 0.26 mile of 4/0 CU with 336 ACSS		AEP (100%)
b2445	Complete a sag study of Tidd - Mahans Lake 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2449	Rebuild the 7-mile 345 kV line between Meadow Lake and Reynolds 345 kV stations		AEP (100%)
b2462	Add two 138 kV circuit breakers at Fremont station to fix tower contingency '408_2'		AEP (100%)
b2501	Construct a new 138/69 kV Yager station by tapping 2-138 kV FE circuits (Nottingham-Cloverdale, Nottingham-Harmon)		AEP (100%)
b2501.2	Build a new 138 kV line from new Yager station to Azalea station		AEP (100%)
b2501.3	Close the 138 kV loop back into Yager 138 kV by converting part of local 69 kV facilities to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2501.4	Build 2 new 69 kV exits to reinforce 69 kV facilities and upgrade conductor between Irish Run 69 kV Switch and Bowerstown 69 kV Switch		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2502.1	Construct new 138 kV switching station Nottingham tapping 6-138 kV FE circuits (Holloway-Brookside, Holloway-Harmon #1 and #2, Holloway-Reeds, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station		AEP (100%)
b2502.2	Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2502.3	Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2502.4	Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half		AEP (100%)
b2530	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2531	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2532	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2533	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2534	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2535	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2536	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O2' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2537	Replace the Robinson Park 138 kV breakers A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, D2, E1, E2, and F1 with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2555	Reconductor 0.5 miles Tiltonsville – Windsor 138 kV and string the vacant side of the 4.5 mile section using 556 ACSR in a six wire configuration		AEP (100%)
b2556	Install two 138 kV prop structures to increase the maximum operating temperature of the Clinch River- Clinch Field 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2581	Temporary operating procedure for delay of upgrade b1464. Open the Corner 138 kV circuit breaker 86 for an overload of the Corner – Washington MP 138 kV line. The tower contingency loss of Belmont – Trissler 138 kV and Belmont – Edgelawn 138 kV should be added to Operational contingency		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2591	Construct a new 69 kV line approximately 2.5 miles from Colfax to Drewry's. Construct a new Drewry's station and install a new circuit breaker at Colfax station.		AEP (100%)
b2592	Rebuild existing East Coshocton – North Coshocton double circuit line which contains Newcomerstown – N. Coshocton 34.5 kV Circuit and Coshocton – North Coshocton 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2593	Rebuild existing West Bellaire – Glencoe 69 kV line with 138 kV & 69 kV circuits and install 138/69 kV transformer at Glencoe Switch		AEP (100%)
b2594	Rebuild 1.0 mile of Brantley – Bridge Street 69 kV Line with 1033 ACSR overhead conductor		AEP (100%)
b2595.1	Rebuild 7.82 mile Elkhorn City – Haysi S.S 69 kV line utilizing 1033 ACSR built to 138 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2595.2	Rebuild 5.18 mile Moss – Haysi SS 69 kV line utilizing 1033 ACSR built to 138 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2596	Move load from the 34.5 kV bus to the 138 kV bus by installing a new 138/12 kV XF at New Carlisle station in Indiana		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2597	Rebuild approximately 1 mi. section of Dragoon-Virgil Street 34.5 kV line between Dragoon and Dodge Tap switch and replace Dodge switch MOAB to increase thermal capability of Dragoon-Dodge Tap branch		AEP (100%)
b2598	Rebuild approximately 1 mile section of the Kline-Virgil Street 34.5 kV line between Kline and Virgil Street tap. Replace MOAB switches at Beiger, risers at Kline, switches and bus at Virgil Street		AEP (100%)
b2599	Rebuild approximately 0.1 miles of 69 kV line between Albion and Albion tap		AEP (100%)
b2600	Rebuild Fremont – Pound line as 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2601	Fremont Station Improvements		AEP (100%)
b2601.1	Replace MOAB towards Beaver Creek with 138 kV breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.2	Replace MOAB towards Clinch River with 138 kV breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.3	Replace 138 kV Breaker A with new bus-tie breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.4	Re-use Breaker A as high side protection on transformer #1		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2601.5	Install two (2) circuit switchers on high side of transformers # 2 and 3 at Fremont Station		AEP (100%)
b2602.1	Install 138 kV breaker E2 at North Proctorville		AEP (100%)
b2602.2	Construct 2.5 Miles of 138 kV 1033 ACSR from East Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations		AEP (100%)
b2602.3	Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington		AEP (100%)
b2602.4	Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah		AEP (100%)
b2602.5	Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville		AEP (100%)
b2603	Boone Area Improvements		AEP (100%)
b2603.1	Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)		AEP (100%)
b2603.2	Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2603.3	Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646” OPGW Static wires		AEP (100%)
b2604	Bellefonte Transformer Addition		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2604.1	Remove approximately 11.32 miles of the 69 kV line between Millbrook Park and Franklin Furnace	AEP (100%)
b2604.2	At Millbrook Park station, add a new 138/69 kV Transformer #2 (90 MVA) with 3000 A 40 kA breakers on the high and low side. Replace the 600 A MOAB switch and add a 3000 A circuit switcher on the high side of Transformer #1	AEP (100%)
b2604.3	Replace Sciotoville 69 kV station with a new 138/12 kV in-out station (Cottrell) with 2000 A line MOABs facing Millbrook Park and East Wheelersburg 138 kV station	AEP (100%)
b2604.4	Tie Cottrell switch into the Millbrook Park – East Wheelersburg 138 kV circuit by constructing 0.50 mile of line using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA)	AEP (100%)
b2604.5	Install a new 2000 A 3-way PoP switch outside of Texas Eastern 138 kV substation (Sadiq switch)	AEP (100%)
b2604.6	Replace the Wheelersburg 69 kV station with a new 138/12 kV in-out station (Sweetgum) with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker facing Sadiq switch and a 2000 A 138 kV MOAB facing Althea	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2604.7	Build approximately 1.4 miles of new 138 kV line using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA) between the new Sadiq switch and the new Sweetgum 138 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2604.8	Remove the existing 69 kV Hayport Road switch		AEP (100%)
b2604.9	Rebuild approximately 2.3 miles along existing Right-Of-Way from Sweetgum to the Hayport Road switch 69 kV location as 138 kV single circuit and rebuild approximately 2.0 miles from the Hayport Road switch to Althea 69 kV with double circuit 138 kV construction, one side operated at 69 kV to continue service to K.O. Wheelersburg, using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA)		AEP (100%)
b2604.10	Build a new station (Althea) with a 138/69 kV, 90 MVA transformer. The 138 kV side will have a single 2000 A 40 kA circuit breaker and the 69 kV side will be a 2000 A 40 kA three breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)
b2604.11	Remote end work at Hanging Rock, East Wheelersburg and North Haverhill 138 kV		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2605	Rebuild and reconductor Kammer – George Washington 69 kV circuit and George Washington – Moundsville ckt #1, designed for 138 kV. Upgrade limiting equipment at remote ends and at tap stations	AEP (100%)
b2606	Convert Bane – Hammondsville from 23 kV to 69 kV operation	AEP (100%)
b2607	Pine Gap Relay Limit Increase	AEP (100%)
b2608	Richlands Relay Upgrade	AEP (100%)
b2609	Thorofare – Goff Run – Powell Mountain 138 kV Build	AEP (100%)
b2610	Rebuild Pax Branch – Scaraboro as 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b2611	Skin Fork Area Improvements	AEP (100%)
b2611.1	New 138/46 kV station near Skin Fork and other components	AEP (100%)
b2611.2	Construct 3.2 miles of 1033 ACSR double circuit from new Station to cut into Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2634.1	Replace metering BCT on Tanners Creek CB T2 with a slip over CT with higher thermal rating in order to remove 1193 MVA limit on facility (Miami Fort-Tanners Creek 345 kV line)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2643	Replace the Darrah 138 kV breaker 'L' with 40 kA rated breaker		AEP (100%)
b2645	Ohio Central 138 kV Loop		AEP (100%)
b2667	Replace the Muskingum 138 kV bus # 1 and 2		AEP (100%)
b2668	Reconductor Dequine to Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #1 utilizing dual 954 ACSR 54/7 cardinal conductor		AEP (100%)
b2668.1	Replace the bus/risers at Dequine 345 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2669	Install a second 345/138 kV transformer at Desoto		AEP (100%)
b2670	Replace switch at Elk Garden 138 kV substation (on the Elk Garden – Lebanon 138 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b2671	Replace/upgrade/add terminal equipment at Bradley, Mullensville, Pinnacle Creek, Itmann, and Tams Mountain 138 kV substations. Sag study on Mullens – Wyoming and Mullens – Tams Mt. 138 kV circuits		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2687.1	Install a +/- 450 MVAR SVC at Jacksons Ferry 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2687.2	Install a 300 MVAR shunt line reactor on the Broadford end of the Broadford – Jacksons Ferry 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>
b2697.1	Mitigate violations identified by sag study to operate Fieldale-Thornton-Franklin 138 kV overhead line conductor at its max. operating temperature. 6 potential line crossings to be addressed	AEP (100%)
b2697.2	Replace terminal equipment at AEP's Danville and East Danville substations to improve thermal capacity of Danville – East Danville 138 kV circuit	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2698	Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2701.1	Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks		AEP (100%)
b2701.2	Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW		AEP (100%)
b2701.3	Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit		AEP (100%)
b2714	Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV		AEP (100%)
b2715	Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station		AEP (100%)
b2727	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80 kA breakers		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2731	Convert the Sunnyside – East Sparta – Malvern 23 kV sub-transmission network to 69 kV. The lines are already built to 69 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2733	Replace South Canton 138 kV breakers ‘L’ and ‘L2’ with 80 kA rated breakers		AEP (100%)
b2750.1	Retire Betsy Layne 138/69/43 kV station and replace it with the greenfield Stanville station about a half mile north of the existing Betsy Layne station		AEP (100%)
b2750.2	Relocate the Betsy Layne capacitor bank to the Stanville 69 kV bus and increase the size to 14.4 MVAR		AEP (100%)
b2753.1	Replace existing George Washington station 138 kV yard with GIS 138 kV breaker and a half yard in existing station footprint. Install 138 kV revenue metering for new IPP connection		AEP (100%)
b2753.2	Replace Dilles Bottom 69/4 kV Distribution station as breaker and a half 138 kV yard design including AEP Distribution facilities but initial configuration will constitute a 3 breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2753.3	Connect two 138 kV 6-wired circuits from “Point A” (currently de-energized and owned by FirstEnergy) in circuit positions previously designated Burger #1 & Burger #2 138 kV. Install interconnection settlement metering on both circuits exiting Holloway		AEP (100%)
b2753.6	Build double circuit 138 kV line from Dilles Bottom to “Point A”. Tie each new AEP circuit in with a 6-wired line at Point A. This will create a Dilles Bottom – Holloway 138 kV circuit and a George Washington – Holloway 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.7	Retire line sections (Dilles Bottom – Bellaire and Moundsville – Dilles Bottom 69 kV lines) south of FirstEnergy 138 kV line corridor, near “Point A”. Tie George Washington – Moundsville 69 kV circuit to George Washington – West Bellaire 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.8	Rebuild existing 69 kV line as double circuit from George Washington – Dilles Bottom 138 kV. One circuit will cut into Dilles Bottom 138 kV initially and the other will go past with future plans to cut in		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2760	Perform a Sag Study of the Saltville – Tazewell 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.2	Perform a Sag Study of the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.3	Rebuild the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (300 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)
b2762	Perform a Sag Study of Nagel – West Kingsport 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2776	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #2		AEP (100%)
b2777	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Eugene 345 kV circuit #1		AEP (100%)
b2779.1	Construct a new 138 kV station, Campbell Road, tapping into the Grabill – South Hicksville 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2779.2	Reconstruct sections of the Butler-N.Hicksville and Auburn-Butler 69 kV circuits as 138 kV double circuit and extend 138 kV from Campbell Road station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2779.3	Construct a new 345/138 kV SDI Wilmington Station which will be sourced from Collingwood 345 kV and serve the SDI load at 345 kV and 138 kV, respectively		AEP (100%)
b2779.4	Loop 138 kV circuits in-out of the new SDI Wilmington 138 kV station resulting in a direct circuit to Auburn 138 kV and an indirect circuit to Auburn and Rob Park via Dunton Lake, and a circuit to Campbell Road; Reconductor 138 kV line section between Dunton Lake – SDI Wilmington		AEP (100%)
b2779.5	Expand Auburn 138 kV bus		AEP (100%)
b2779.6	Construct a 345 kV ring bus at Dunton Lake to serve Steel Dynamics, Inc. (SDI) load at 345 kV via two (2) circuits		AEP (100%)
b2779.7	Retire Collingwood 345 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2787	Reconductor 0.53 miles (14 spans) of the Kaiser Jct. - Air Force Jct. Sw section of the Kaiser - Heath 69 kV circuit/line with 336 ACSR to match the rest of the circuit (73 MVA rating, 78% loading)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2788	Install a new 3-way 69 kV line switch to provide service to AEP's Barnesville distribution station. Remove a portion of the #1 copper T-Line from the 69 kV through-path		AEP (100%)
b2789	Rebuild the Brues - Glendale Heights 69 kV line section (5 miles) with 795 ACSR (128 MVA rating, 43% loading)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2790	Install a 3 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Caldwell substation		AEP (100%)
b2791	Rebuild Tiffin – Howard, new transformer at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.1	Rebuild portions of the East Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from East Tiffin to West Rockaway Switch (0.8 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (129 MVA rating, 50% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.2	Rebuild Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from St. Stephen's Switch to Hinesville (14.7 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (90 MVA rating, non-conductor limited, 38% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.3	New 138/69 kV transformer with 138/69 kV protection at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.4	New 138/69 kV protection at existing Chatfield transformer		AEP (100%)
b2792	Replace the Elliott transformer with a 130 MVA unit, reconductor 0.42 miles of the Elliott – Ohio University 69 kV line with 556 ACSR to match the rest of the line conductor (102 MVA rating, 73% loading) and rebuild 4 miles of the Clark Street – Strouds R		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2793	Energize the spare Fremont Center 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer #3. Reduces overloaded facilities to 46% loading	AEP (100%)
b2794	Construct new 138/69/34 kV station and 1-34 kV circuit (designed for 69 kV) from new station to Decliff station, approximately 4 miles, with 556 ACSR conductor (51 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2795	Install a 34.5 kV 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank at Killbuck 34.5 kV station	AEP (100%)
b2796	Rebuild the Malvern - Oneida Switch 69 kV line section with 795 ACSR (1.8 miles, 125 MVA rating, 55% loading)	AEP (100%)
b2797	Rebuild the Ohio Central - Conesville 69 kV line section (11.8 miles) with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA rating, 57% loading). Replace the 50 MVA Ohio Central 138/69 kV XFMR with a 90 MVA unit	AEP (100%)
b2798	Install a 14.4 MVAR capacitor bank at West Hicksville station. Replace ground switch/MOAB at West Hicksville with a circuit switcher	AEP (100%)
b2799	Rebuild Valley - Almena, Almena - Hartford, Riverside - South Haven 69 kV lines. New line exit at Valley Station. New transformers at Almena and Hartford	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2799.1	Rebuild 12 miles of Valley – Almena 69 kV line as a double circuit 138/69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (360 MVA rating) to introduce a new 138 kV source into the 69 kV load pocket around Almena station	AEP (100%)
b2799.2	Rebuild 3.2 miles of Almena to Hartford 69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2799.3	Rebuild 3.8 miles of Riverside – South Haven 69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2799.4	At Valley station, add new 138 kV line exit with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker for the new 138 kV line to Almena and replace CB D with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b2799.5	At Almena station, install a 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer with low side 3000 A 40 kA breaker and establish a new 138 kV line exit towards Valley	AEP (100%)
b2799.6	At Hartford station, install a second 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer with a circuit switcher and 3000 A 40 kA low side breaker	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2817	Replace Delaware 138 kV breaker 'P' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2818	Replace West Huntington 138 kV breaker 'F' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2819	Replace Madison 138 kV breaker 'V' with a 63 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2820	Replace Sterling 138 kV breaker 'G' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2821	Replace Morse 138 kV breakers '103', '104', '105', and '106' with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2822	Replace Clinton 138 kV breakers '105' and '107' with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2826.1	Install 300 MVAR reactor at Ohio Central 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2826.2	Install 300 MVAR reactor at West Bellaire 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b2831.1	Upgrade the Tanner Creek – Miami Fort 345 kV circuit (AEP portion)		DFAX Allocation: AEP (41.48%) / Dayton (33.23%) / DEOK (25.29%)
b2832	Six wire the Kyger Creek – Sporn 345 kV circuits #1 and #2 and convert them to one circuit		AEP (100%)
b2833	Reconductor the Maddox Creek – East Lima 345 kV circuit with 2-954 ACSS Cardinal conductor		DFAX Allocation: AEP (81.56%) / Dayton (18.44%)
b2834	Reconductor and string open position and sixwire 6.2 miles of the Chemical – Capitol Hill 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2872	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘K2’ with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2873	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker “M” with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2874	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker “M2” with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2878	Upgrade the Clifty Creek 345 kV risers		AEP (100%)
b2880	Rebuild approximately 4.77 miles of the Cannonsburg – South Neal 69 kV line section utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2881	Rebuild ~1.7 miles of the Dunn Hollow – London 46 kV line section utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (58 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)	AEP (100%)
b2882	Rebuild Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line. Replace Peakland Switch	AEP (100%)
b2882.1	Rebuild the Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line (approximately 0.8 miles) utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (86 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)	AEP (100%)
b2882.2	Replace existing Peakland S.S with new 3 way switch phase over phase structure	AEP (100%)
b2883	Rebuild the Craneco – Pardee – Three Forks – Skin Fork 46 kV line section (approximately 7.2 miles) utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (108 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2884	Install a second transformer at Nagel station, comprised of 3 single phase 250 MVA 500/138 kV transformers. Presently, TVA operates their end of the Boone Dam – Holston 138 kV interconnection as normally open preemptively for the loss of the existing Nagel	AEP (100%)
b2885	New delivery point for City of Jackson	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2885.1	Install a new Ironman Switch to serve a new delivery point requested by the City of Jackson for a load increase request		AEP (100%)
b2885.2	Install a new 138/69 kV station (Rhodes) to serve as a third source to the area to help relieve overloads caused by the customer load increase		AEP (100%)
b2885.3	Replace Coalton Switch with a new three breaker ring bus (Heppner)		AEP (100%)
b2886	Install 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer, new transformer high and low side 3000 A 40 kA CBs, and a 138 kV 40 kA bus tie breaker at West End Fostoria		AEP (100%)
b2887	Add 2-138 kV CB's and relocate 2-138 kV circuit exits to different bays at Morse Road. Eliminate 3 terminal line by terminating Genoa - Morse circuit at Morse Road		AEP (100%)
b2888	Retire Poston substation. Install new Lemaster substation		AEP (100%)
b2888.1	Remove and retire the Poston 138 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2888.2	Install a new greenfield station, Lemaster 138 kV Station, in the clear		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2888.3	Relocate the Trimble 69 kV AEP Ohio radial delivery point to 138 kV, to be served off of the Poston – Strouds Run – Crooksville 138 kV circuit via a new three-way switch. Retire the Poston - Trimble 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2889	Expand Cliffview station	AEP (100%)
b2889.1	Cliffview Station: Establish 138 kV bus. Install two 138/69 kV XFRs (130 MVA), six 138 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A) and four 69 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A)	AEP (100%)
b2889.2	Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV: Retire all 13.77 miles (1/0 CU) of this circuit (~4 miles currently in national forest)	AEP (100%)
b2889.3	Galax – Wythe 69 kV: Retire 13.53 miles (1/0 CU section) of line from Lee Highway down to Byllesby. This section is currently double circuited with Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV. Terminate the southern 3/0 ACSR section into the newly opened position at Byllesby	AEP (100%)
b2889.4	Cliffview Line: Tap the existing Pipers Gap – Jubal Early 138 kV line section. Construct double circuit in/out (~2 miles) to newly established 138 kV bus, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2890.1	Rebuild 23.55 miles of the East Cambridge – Smyrna 34.5 kV circuit with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA rating) and convert to 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b2890.2	East Cambridge: Install a 2000 A 69 kV 40 kA circuit breaker for the East Cambridge – Smyrna 69 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b2890.3	Old Washington: Install 69 kV 2000 A two way phase over phase switch	AEP (100%)
b2890.4	Install 69 kV 2000 A two way phase over phase switch	AEP (100%)
b2891	Rebuild the Midland Switch to East Findlay 34.5 kV line (3.31 miles) with 795 ACSR (63 MVA rating) to match other conductor in the area	AEP (100%)
b2892	Install new 138/12 kV transformer with high side circuit switcher at Leon and a new 138 kV line exit towards Ripley. Establish 138 kV at the Ripley station with a new 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer and move the distribution load to 138 kV service	AEP (100%)
b2936.1	Rebuild approximately 6.7 miles of 69 kV line between Mottville and Pigeon River using 795 ACSR conductor (129 MVA rating). New construction will be designed to 138 kV standards but operated at 69 kV	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2936.2	Pigeon River Station: Replace existing MOAB Sw. 'W' with a new 69 kV 3000 A 40 kA breaker, and upgrade existing relays towards HMD station. Replace CB H with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b2937	Replace the existing 636 ACSR 138 kV bus at Fletchers Ridge with a larger 954 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b2938	Perform a sag mitigations on the Broadford – Wolf Hills 138 kV circuit to allow the line to operate to a higher maximum temperature	AEP (100%)
b2958.1	Cut George Washington – Tidd 138 kV circuit into Sand Hill and reconfigure Brues & Warton Hill line entrances	AEP (100%)
b2958.2	Add 2 138 kV 3000 A 40 kA breakers, disconnect switches, and update relaying at Sand Hill station	AEP (100%)
b2968	Upgrade existing 345 kV terminal equipment at Tanner Creek station	AEP (100%)
b2969	Replace terminal equipment on Maddox Creek - East Lima 345 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b2976	Upgrade terminal equipment at Tanners Creek 345 kV station. Upgrade 345 kV bus and risers at Tanners Creek for the Dearborn circuit	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2988	Replace the Twin Branch 345 kV breaker “JM” with 63 kA breaker and associated substation works including switches, bus leads, control cable and new DICM	AEP (100%)
b2993	Rebuild the Torrey – South Gambrinus Switch – Gambrinus Road 69 kV line section (1.3 miles) with 1033 ACSR ‘Curlew’ conductor and steel poles	AEP (100%)
b3000	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3001	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N1’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3002	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N2’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3036	Rebuild 15.6 miles of Haviland - North Delphos 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3037	Upgrades at the Natrium substation	AEP (100%)
b3038	Reconductor the Capitol Hill – Coco 138 kV line section	AEP (100%)
b3039	Line swaps at Muskingum 138 kV station	AEP (100%)
b3040.1	Rebuild Ravenswood – Racine tap 69 kV line section (~15 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3040.2	Rebuild existing Ripley – Ravenswood 69 kV circuit (~9 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3040.3	Install new 3-way phase over phase switch at Sarah Lane station to replace the retired switch at Cottageville	AEP (100%)
b3040.4	Install new 138/12 kV 20 MVA transformer at Polymer station to transfer load from Mill Run station to help address overload on the 69 kV network	AEP (100%)
b3040.5	Retire Mill Run station	AEP (100%)
b3040.6	Install 28.8 MVAR cap bank at South Buffalo station	AEP (100%)
b3051.2	Adjust CT tap ratio at Ronceverte 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b3085	Reconductor Kammer – George Washington 138 kV line (approx. 0.08 mile). Replace the wave trap at Kammer 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b3086.1	Rebuild New Liberty – Findlay 34 kV line Str's 1–37 (1.5 miles), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3086.2	Rebuild New Liberty – North Baltimore 34 kV line Str's 1–11 (0.5 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3086.3	Rebuild West Melrose – Whirlpool 34 kV line Str’s 55–80 (1 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3086.4	North Findlay station: Install a 138 kV 3000A 63kA line breaker and low side 34.5 kV 2000A 40 kA breaker, high side 138 kV circuit switcher on T1	AEP (100%)
b3086.5	Ebersole station: Install second 90 MVA 138/69/34 kV transformer. Install two low side (69 kV) 2000A 40 kA breakers for T1 and T2	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3095	Rebuild Lakin – Racine Tap 69 kV line section (9.2 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3099	Install a 138 kV 3000A 40 kA circuit switcher on the high side of the existing 138/34.5 kV transformer No.5 at Holston station		AEP (100%)
b3100	Replace the 138 kV MOAB switcher “YY” with a new 138 kV circuit switcher on the high side of Chemical transformer No.6		AEP (100%)
b3101	Rebuild the 1/0 Cu. conductor sections (approx. 1.5 miles) of the Fort Robinson – Moccasin Gap 69 kV line section (approx. 5 miles) utilizing 556 ACSR conductor and upgrade existing relay trip limit (WN/WE: 63 MVA, line limited by remaining conductor sections)		AEP (100%)
b3102	Replace existing 50 MVA 138/69 kV transformers #1 and #2 (both 1957 vintage) at Fremont station with new 130 MVA 138/69 kV transformers		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3103.1	Install a 138/69 kV transformer at Royerton station. Install a 69 kV bus with one 69 kV breaker toward Bosman station. Rebuild the 138 kV portion into a ring bus configuration built for future breaker and a half with four 138 kV breakers	AEP (100%)
b3103.2	Rebuild the Bosman/Strawboard station in the clear across the road to move it out of the flood plain and bring it up to 69 kV standards	AEP (100%)
b3103.3	Retire 138 kV breaker L at Delaware station and re-purpose 138 kV breaker M for the Jay line	AEP (100%)
b3103.4	Retire all 34.5 kV equipment at Hartford City station. Re-purpose breaker M for the Bosman line 69 kV exit	AEP (100%)
b3103.5	Rebuild the 138 kV portion of Jay station as a 6 breaker, breaker and a half station re-using the existing breakers "A", "B", and "G." Rebuild the 69 kV portion of this station as a 6 breaker ring bus re-using the 2 existing 69 kV breakers. Install a new 138/69 kV transformer	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3103.6	Rebuild the 69 kV Hartford City – Armstrong Cork line but instead of terminating it into Armstrong Cork, terminate it into Jay station	AEP (100%)
b3103.7	Build a new 69 kV line from Armstrong Cork – Jay station	AEP (100%)
b3103.8	Rebuild the 34.5 kV Delaware – Bosman line as the 69 kV Royerton – Strawboard line. Retire the line section from Royerton to Delaware stations	AEP (100%)
b3104	Perform a sag study on the Polaris – Westerville 138 kV line (approx. 3.6 miles) to increase the summer emergency rating to 310 MVA	AEP (100%)
b3105	Rebuild the Delaware – Hyatt 138 kV line (approx. 4.3 miles) along with replacing conductors at both Hyatt and Delaware substations	AEP (100%)
b3106	Perform a sag study (6.8 miles of line) to increase the SE rating to 310 MVA. Note that results from the sag study could cover a wide range of outcomes, from no work required to a complete rebuild	AEP (100%)
b3109	Rebuild 5.2 miles Bethel – Sawmill 138 kV line including ADSS	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3112	Construct a single circuit 138 kV line (approx. 3.5 miles) from Amlin to Dublin using 1033 ACSR Curlew (296 MVA SN), convert Dublin station into a ring configuration, and re-terminating the Britton UG cable to Dublin station	AEP (100%)
b3116	Replace existing Mullens 138/46 kV 30 MVA transformer No.4 and associated protective equipment with a new 138/46 kV 90 MVA transformer and associated protective equipment	AEP (100%)
b3119.1	Rebuild the Jay – Pennville 138 kV line as double circuit 138/69 kV. Build a new 9.8 mile single circuit 69 kV line from near Pennville station to North Portland station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3119.2	Install three (3) 69 kV breakers to create the “U” string and add a low side breaker on the Jay transformer 2	AEP (100%)
b3119.3	Install two (2) 69 kV breakers at North Portland station to complete the ring and allow for the new line	AEP (100%)
b3129	At Conesville 138 kV station: Remove line leads to generating units, transfer plant AC service to existing station service feeds in Conesville 345/138 kV yard, and separate and reconfigure protection schemes	AEP (100%)
b3131	At East Lima and Haviland 138 kV stations, replace line relays and wavetrap on the East Lima – Haviland 138 kV facility	AEP (100%)
b3131.1	Rebuild approximately 12.3 miles of remaining Lark conductor on the double circuit line between Haviland and East Lima with 1033 54/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3132	Rebuild 3.11 miles of the LaPorte Junction – New Buffalo 69 kV line with 795 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3139	Rebuild the Garden Creek – Whetstone 69 kV line (approx. 4 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3140	Rebuild the Whetstone – Knox Creek 69 kV line (approx. 3.1 miles)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3141	Rebuild the Knox Creek – Coal Creek 69 kV line (approx. 2.9 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3148.1	Rebuild the 46 kV Bradley – Scarbro line to 96 kV standards using 795 ACSR to achieve a minimum rate of 120 MVA. Rebuild the new line adjacent to the existing one leaving the old line in service until the work is completed	AEP (100%)
b3148.2	Bradley remote end station work, replace 46 kV bus, install new 12 MVAR capacitor bank	AEP (100%)
b3148.3	Replace the existing switch at Sun substation with a 2-way SCADA-controlled motor-operated air-breaker switch	AEP (100%)
b3148.4	Remote end work and associated equipment at Scarbro station	AEP (100%)
b3148.5	Retire Mt. Hope station and transfer load to existing Sun station	AEP (100%)
b3149	Rebuild the 2.3 mile Decatur – South Decatur 69 kV line using 556 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3150	Rebuild Ferguson 69/12 kV station in the clear as the 138/12 kV Bear station and connect it to an approx. 1 mile double circuit 138 kV extension from the Aviation – Ellison Road 138 kV line to remove the load from the 69 kV line	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3151.1	Rebuild the 30 mile Gateway – Wallen 34.5 kV circuit as the 27 mile Gateway – Wallen 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.2	Retire approx. 3 miles of the Columbia – Whitley 34.5 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.3	At Gateway station, remove all 34.5 kV equipment and install one (1) 69 kV circuit breaker for the new Whitley line entrance	AEP (100%)
b3151.4	Rebuild Whitley as a 69 kV station with two (2) lines and one (1) bus tie circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3151.5	Replace the Union 34.5 kV switch with a 69 kV switch structure	AEP (100%)
b3151.6	Replace the Eel River 34.5 kV switch with a 69 kV switch structure	AEP (100%)
b3151.7	Install a 69 kV Bobay switch at Woodland station	AEP (100%)
b3151.8	Replace the Carroll and Churubusco 34.5 kV stations with the 69 kV Snapper station. Snapper station will have two (2) line circuit breakers, one (1) bus tie circuit breaker and a 14.4 MVAR cap bank	AEP (100%)
b3151.9	Remove 34.5 kV circuit breaker “AD” at Wallen station	AEP (100%)
b3151.10	Rebuild the 2.5 miles of the Columbia – Gateway 69 kV line	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3151.11	Rebuild Columbia station in the clear as a 138/69 kV station with two (2) 138/69 kV transformers and 4-breaker ring buses on the high and low side. Station will reuse 69 kV breakers “J” & “K” and 138 kV breaker “D”	AEP (100%)
b3151.12	Rebuild the 13 miles of the Columbia – Richland 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.13	Rebuild the 0.5 mile Whitley – Columbia City No.1 line as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3151.14	Rebuild the 0.5 mile Whitley – Columbia City No.2 line as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3151.15	Rebuild the 0.6 mile double circuit section of the Rob Park – South Hicksville / Rob Park – Diebold Road as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3160.1	Construct an approx. 2.4 miles double circuit 138 kV extension using 1033 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced) to connect Lake Head to the 138 kV network	AEP (100%)
b3160.2	Retire the approx.2.5 miles 34.5 kV Niles – Simplicity Tap line	AEP (100%)
b3160.3	Retire the approx.4.6 miles Lakehead 69 kV Tap	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3160.4	Build new 138/69 kV drop down station to feed Lakehead with a 138 kV breaker, 138 kV switcher, 138/69 kV transformer and a 138 kV Motor-Operated Air Break	AEP (100%)
b3160.5	Rebuild the approx. 1.2 miles Buchanan South 69 kV Radial Tap using 795 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)	AEP (100%)
b3160.6	Rebuild the approx. 8.4 miles 69 kV Pletcher – Buchanan Hydro line as the approx. 9 miles Pletcher – Buchanan South 69 kV line using 795 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)	AEP (100%)
b3160.7	Install a PoP (Point-of-Presence) switch at Buchanan South station with 2 line MOABs (Motor-Operated Air Break)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3208	Retire approximately 38 miles of the 44 mile Clifford – Scottsville 46 kV circuit. Build new 138 kV “in and out” to two new distribution stations to serve the load formerly served by Phoenix, Shipman, Schuyler (AEP), and Rockfish stations. Construct new 138 kV lines from Joshua Falls – Riverville (approx. 10 miles) and Riverville – Gladstone (approx. 5 miles). Install required station upgrades at Joshua Falls, Riverville and Gladstone stations to accommodate the new 138 kV circuits. Rebuild Reusen – Monroe 69 kV (approx. 4 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3209	Rebuild the 10.5 mile Berne – South Decatur 69 kV line using 556 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3210	Replace approx. 0.7 mile Beatty – Galloway 69 kV line with 4000 kcmil XLPE cable	AEP (100%)
b3220	Install 14.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Whitewood 138 kV	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3243	Replace risers at the Bass 34.5 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3244	Rebuild approximately 9 miles of the Robinson Park – Harlan 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3248	Install a low side 69 kV circuit breaker at the Albion 138/69 kV transformer #1		AEP (100%)
b3249	Rebuild the Chatfield – Melmore 138 kV line (approximately 10 miles) to 1033 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3253	Install a 3000A 40 kA 138 kV breaker on the high side of 138/69 kV transformer #5 at the Millbrook Park station. The transformer and associated bus protection will be upgraded accordingly	AEP (100%)
b3255	Upgrade 795 AAC risers at the Sand Hill 138 kV station towards Cricket Switch with 1272 AAC	AEP (100%)
b3256	Upgrade 500 MCM Cu risers at Tidd 138 kV station towards Wheeling Steel; replace with 1272 AAC conductor	AEP (100%)
b3257	Replace two spans of 336.4 26/7 ACSR on the Twin Branch – AM General #2 34.5 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b3258	Install a 3000A 63 kA 138 kV breaker on the high side of 138/69 kV transformer #2 at Wagenhals station. The transformer and associated bus protection will be upgraded accordingly	AEP (100%)
b3259	At West Millersburg station, replace the 138 kV MOAB on the West Millersburg – Wooster 138 kV line with a 3000A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3261	Upgrade circuit breaker “R1” at Tanners Creek 345 kV. Install Transient Recovery Voltage capacitor to increase the rating from 50 kA to 63 kA	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3269	At West New Philadelphia station, add a high side 138 kV breaker on the 138/69 kV Transformer #2 along with a 138 kV breaker on the line towards Newcomerstown	AEP (100%)
b3270	Install 1.7 miles of 795 ACSR 138 kV conductor along the other side of Dragoon Tap 138 kV line, which is currently double circuit tower with one position open. Additionally, install a second 138/34.5 kV transformer at Dragoon, install a high side circuit switcher on the current transformer at the Dragoon Station, and install two (2) 138 kV line breakers on the Dragoon – Jackson 138 kV and Dragoon – Twin Branch 138 kV lines	AEP (100%)
b3270.1	Replace Dragoon 34.5 kV breakers “B”, “C”, and “D” with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)
b3271	Install a 138 kV circuit breaker at Fremont station on the line towards Fremont Center and install a 9.6 MVAR 69 kV capacitor bank at Bloom Road station	AEP (100%)
b3272	Install two 138 kV circuit switchers on the high side of 138/34.5 kV Transformers #1 and #2 at Rockhill station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3273.1	Rebuild and convert the existing 17.6 miles East Leipsic – New Liberty 34.5 kV circuit to 138 kV using 795 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3273.2	Convert the existing 34.5 kV equipment to 138 kV and expand the existing McComb station to the north and east to allow for new equipment to be installed. Install two (2) new 138 kV box bays to allow for line positions and two (2) new 138/12 kV transformers	AEP (100%)
b3273.3	Expand the existing East Leipsic 138 kV station to the north to allow for another 138 kV line exit to be installed. The new line exit will involve installing a new 138 kV circuit breaker, disconnect switches and the addition of a new dead end structure along with the extension of the existing 138 kV bus work	AEP (100%)
b3273.4	Add one (1) 138 kV circuit breaker and disconnect switches in order to add an additional line position at New Liberty 138 kV station. Install line relaying potential devices and retire the 34.5 kV breaker 'F'	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3274	Rebuild approximately 8.9 miles of 69 kV line between Newcomerstown and Salt Fork Switch with 556 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3275.1	Rebuild the Kammer Station – Cresaps Switch 69 kV line, approximately 0.5 mile	AEP (100%)
b3275.2	Rebuild the Cresaps Switch – McElroy Station 69 kV, approximately 0.67 mile	AEP (100%)
b3275.3	Replace a single span of 4/0 ACSR from Moundsville - Natrium structure 93L to Carbon Tap switch 69 kV located between the Colombia Carbon and Conner Run stations. Remainder of the line is 336 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3275.4	Rebuild from Colombia Carbon to Columbia Carbon Tap structure 93N 69 kV, approximately 0.72 mile. The remainder of the line between Colombia Carbon Tap structure 93N and Natrium station is 336 ACSR and will remain	AEP (100%)
b3275.5	Replace the Cresaps 69 kV 3-Way Phase-Over-Phase switch and structure with a new 1200A 3-Way switch and steel pole	AEP (100%)
b3275.6	Replace 477 MCM Alum bus and risers at McElroy 69 kV station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3275.7	Replace Natrium 138 kV bus existing between CB-BT1 and along the 138 kV Main Bus #1 dropping to CBH1 from the 500 MCM conductors to a 1272 KCM AAC conductor. Replace the dead end clamp and strain insulators	AEP (100%)
b3276.1	Rebuild the 2/0 Copper section of the Lancaster – South Lancaster 69 kV line, approximately 2.9 miles of the 3.2 miles total length with 556 ACSR conductor. The remaining section has a 336 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3276.2	Rebuild the 1/0 Copper section of the line between Lancaster Junction and Ralston station 69 kV, approximately 2.3 miles of the 3.1 miles total length	AEP (100%)
b3276.3	Rebuild the 2/0 Copper portion of the line between East Lancaster Tap and Lancaster 69 kV, approximately 0.81 mile	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3278.1	Replace H.S. MOAB switches on the high side of the 138/69/34.5 kV transformer T1 with a H.S. circuit switcher at Saltville station	AEP (100%)
b3278.2	Replace existing 138/69/34.5 kV transformer T2 with a new 130 MVA 138/69/13 kV transformer at Meadowview station	AEP (100%)
b3279	Install a new 138 kV, 21.6 MVAR cap bank and circuit switcher at Apple Grove station	AEP (100%)
b3280	Rebuild the existing Cabin Creek – Kelly Creek 46 kV line (to Structure 366-44), approximately 4.4 miles. This section is double circuit with the existing Cabin Creek – London 46 kV line so a double circuit rebuild would be required	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3282.1	Install a second 138 kV circuit utilizing 795 ACSR conductor on the open position of the existing double circuit towers from East Huntington – North Proctorville. Remove the existing 34.5 kV line from East Huntington – North Chesapeake and rebuild this section to 138 kV served from a new PoP switch off the new East Huntington – North Proctorville 138 kV #2 line	AEP (100%)
b3282.2	Install a 138 kV 40 kA circuit breaker at North Proctorville station	AEP (100%)
b3282.3	Install a 138 kV 40 kA circuit breaker at East Huntington station	AEP (100%)
b3282.4	Convert the existing 34/12 kV North Chesapeake to a 138/12 kV station	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3284	Rebuild approximately 5.44 miles of 69 kV line from Lock Lane to Point Pleasant		AEP (100%)
b3285	Replace the Meigs 69 kV 4/0 Cu station riser towards Gavin and rebuild the section of the Meigs – Hemlock 69 kV circuit from Meigs to approximately Structure #40 (about 4 miles) replacing the line conductor 4/0 ACSR with the line conductor size 556.5 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3286	Reconductor the first 3 spans from Merrimac station to Structure 464-3 of 3/0 ACSR conductor utilizing 336 ACSR on the existing Merrimac – Midway 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b3287	Upgrade 69 kV risers at Moundsville station towards George Washington		AEP (100%)
b3289.1	Install high-side circuit switcher on 138/69/12 kV T5 at Roanoke station		AEP (100%)
b3289.2	Install high-side circuit switcher on 138/69/34.5 kV T1 at Huntington Court station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3290.1	Build 9.4 miles of single circuit 69 kV line from Roselms to near East Ottoville 69 kV switch		AEP (100%)
b3290.2	Rebuild 7.5 miles of double circuit 69 kV line between East Ottoville switch and Kalida station (combining with the new Roselms to Kalida 69 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b3290.3	At Roselms switch, install a new three way 69 kV, 1200 A phase-over-phase switch, with sectionalizing capability		AEP (100%)
b3290.4	At Kalida 69 kV station, terminate the new line from Roselms switch. Move the CS XT2 from high side of T2 to the high side of T1. Remove existing T2 transformer		AEP (100%)
b3291	Replace the Russ St. 34.5 kV switch		AEP (100%)
b3292	Replace existing 69 kV capacitor bank at Stuart station with a 17.2 MVAR capacitor bank		AEP (100%)
b3293	Replace 2/0 Cu entrance span conductor on the South Upper Sandusky 69 kV line and 4/0 Cu Risers/Bus conductors on the Forest line at Upper Sandusky 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3294	Replace existing 69 kV disconnect switches for circuit breaker "C" at Walnut Avenue station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3295	Grundy 34.5 kV: Install a 34.5 kV 9.6 MVAR cap bank		AEP (100%)
b3296	Rebuild the overloaded portion of the Concord – Whitaker 34.5 kV line (1.13 miles). Rebuild is double circuit and will utilize 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.1	Rebuild 4.23 miles of 69 kV line between Sawmill and Lazelle station, using 795 ACSR 26/7 conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.2	Rebuild 1.94 miles of 69 kV line between Westerville and Genoa stations, using 795 ACSR 26/7 conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.3	Replace risers and switchers at Lazelle, Westerville, and Genoa 69 kV stations. Upgrade associated relaying accordingly		AEP (100%)
b3298	Rebuild 0.8 mile of double circuit 69 kV line between South Toronto and West Toronto. Replace 219 ACSR with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3298.1	Replace the 69 kV breaker D at South Toronto station with 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b3299	Rebuild 0.2 mile of the West End Fostoria - Lumberjack Switch 69 kV line with 556 ACSR (Dove) conductors. Replace jumpers on West End Fostoria line at Lumberjack Switch		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3308	Reconductor and rebuild 1 span of T-line on the Fort Steuben – Sunset Blvd 69 kV branch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3309	Rebuild 1.75 miles of the Greenlawn – East Tiffin line section of the Carothers – Greenlawn 69 kV circuit containing 133 ACSR conductor with 556 ACSR conductor. Upgrade relaying as required		AEP (100%)
b3310.1	Rebuild 10.5 miles of the Howard – Willard 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3310.2	Upgrade relaying at Howard 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3310.3	Upgrade relaying at Willard 69 kV station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3312	Rebuild approximately 4 miles of existing 69 kV line between West Mount Vernon and Mount Vernon stations. Replace the existing 138/69 kV transformer at West Mount Vernon with a larger 90 MVA unit along with existing 69 kV breaker 'C'	AEP (100%)
b3313	Add 40 kA circuit breakers on the low and high side of the East Lima 138/69 kV transformer	AEP (100%)
b3314.1	Install a new 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer and associated protection at Elliot station	AEP (100%)
b3314.2	Perform work at Strouds Run station to retire 138/69/13 kV 33.6 MVA Transformer #1 and install a dedicated 138/13 KV distribution transformer	AEP (100%)
b3315	Upgrade relaying on Mark Center – South Hicksville 69 kV line and replace Mark Center cap bank with a 7.7 MVAR unit	AEP (100%)
b3320	Replace the CT at Don Marquis 345 kV station	AEP (100%)
b3333.14	Install approximately 2.6 miles greenfield 69 kV line from greenfield Mount Heron station to the existing Horn Mountain Substation	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

<u>Required Transmission Enhancements</u>		<u>Annual Revenue Requirement</u>	<u>Responsible Customer(s)</u>
b3336	Rebuild 6 miles Benton Harbor - Riverside 138 kV double circuit extension		AEP (100%)
b3337	Replace the one (1) Hyatt 138 kV breaker "AB1" (101N) with 3000 A, 63 kA interrupting breaker		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company) (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3338	Replace the two (2) Kenny 138 kV breakers, “102” (SC-3) and “106” (SC-4), each with a 3000 A, 63 kA interrupting breaker	AEP (100%)
b3339	Replace the one (1) Canal 138 kV breaker “3” with 3000 A, 63 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3342	Replace the 2156 ACSR and 2874 ACSR bus and risers with 2-bundled 2156 ACSR at Muskingum River 345 kV station to address loading issues on Muskingum - Waterford 345 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3343	Rebuild approximately 0.3 miles of the overloaded 69 kV line between Albion - Philips Switch and Philips Switch - Brimfield Switch with 556 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3344.1	Install two (2) 138 kV circuit breakers in the M and N strings in the breaker-and-a-half configuration in West Kingsport station 138 kV yard to allow the Clinch River - Moreland Dr. 138 kV to cut in the West Kingsport station	AEP (100%)
b3344.2	Upgrade remote end relaying at Riverport 138 kV station due to the line cut in at West Kingsport station	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3345.1	Rebuild approximately 4.2 miles of overloaded sections of the 69 kV line between Salt Fork switch and Leatherwood switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3345.2	Update relay settings at Broom Road station		AEP (100%)
b3346.1	Rebuild approximately 3.5 miles of overloaded 69 kV line between North Delphos – East Delphos – Elida Road switch station. This includes approximately 1.1 miles of double circuit line that makes up a portion of the North Delphos – South Delphos 69 kV line and the North Delphos – East Delphos 69 kV line. Approximately 2.4 miles of single circuit line will also be rebuilt between the double circuit portion to East Delphos station and from East Delphos to Elida Road switch station		AEP (100%)
b3346.2	Replace the line entrance spans at South Delphos station to eliminate the overloaded 4/0 Copper and 4/0 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3347.1	Rebuild approximately 20 miles of 69 kV line between Bancroft and Milton stations with 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3347.2	Replace the jumpers around Hurrican switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company) (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3347.3	Replace the jumpers around Teays switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3347.4	Update relay settings at Winfield station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.5	Update relay settings at Bancroft station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.6	Update relay settings at Milton station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.7	Update relay settings at Putnam Village station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3348.1	Construct a 138 kV single bus station (Tin Branch) consisting of a 138 kV box bay with a distribution transformer and 12 kV distribution bay. Two 138 kV lines will feed this station (from Logan and Sprigg stations), and distribution will have one 12 kV feed. Install two 138 kV circuit breakers on the line exits. Install 138 kV circuit switcher for the new transformer		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3348.2	Construct a new 138/46/12 kV Argyle station to replace Dehue 46 kV station. Install a 138 kV ring bus using a breaker-and-a-half configuration, with an autotransformer with a 46 kV feed and a distribution transformer with a 12 kV distribution bay. Two 138 kV lines will feed this station (from Logan and Wyoming stations). There will also be a 46 kV feed from this station to Becco station. Distribution will have two 12 kV feeds. Retire Dehue 46 kV station in its entirety	AEP (100%)
b3348.3	Bring the Logan – Sprigg #2 138 kV circuit in and out of Tin Branch station by constructing approximately 1.75 miles of new overhead double circuit 138 kV line. Double circuit T3 series lattice towers will be used along with 795,000 cm ACSR 26/7 conductor. One shield wire will be conventional 7 #8 ALUMOWELD, and one shield wire will be optical ground wire (OPGW)	AEP (100%)
b3348.4	Logan-Wyoming No. 1 circuit in and out of the proposed Argyle 46 kV station. Double circuit T3 series lattice towers will be used along with 795,000 cm ACSR 26/7 conductor. One shield wire will be conventional 7 #8 ALUMOWELD, and one shield wire will be OPGW	AEP (100%)
b3348.5	Rebuild approximately 10 miles of 46 kV line between Becco and the new Argyle 46 kV substation. Retire approximately 16 miles of 46 kV line between the new Argyle substation and Chauncey station	AEP (100%)
b3348.6	Adjust relay settings due to new line terminations and retirements at Logan, Wyoming, Sprigg, Becco and Chauncey stations	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3350.1	Replace Bellefonte 69 kV breakers C, G, I, Z, AB and JJ in place. The new 69 kV breakers to be rated at 3000 A 40 kA		AEP (100%)
b3350.2	Upgrade remote end relaying at Point Pleasant, Coalton and South Point 69 kV substations		AEP (100%)
b3351	Replace the 69 kV in-line switches at Monterey 69 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b3354	Replace circuit breakers '42' and '43' at Bexley station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breakers (operated at 40 kV), slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3355	Replace circuit breakers 'A' and 'B' at South Side Lima station with 1200 A, 25 kA 34.5 kV breakers, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3356	Replace circuit breaker 'H' at West End Fostoria station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breaker, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3357	Replace circuit breakers 'C', 'E,' and 'L' at Natrium station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breakers, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3358	Install a 69 kV 11.5 MVAR capacitor at Biers Run 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3359	Rebuild approximately 2.3 miles of the existing North Van Wert Sw. – Van Wert 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3361	Rebuild Prestonsburg - Thelma 46 kV circuit connecting though Kenwood station, approximately 12.7 miles. Retire Jenny Wiley SS and Van Lear SS		AEP (100%)
b3362	Rebuild approximately 3.1 miles of the overloaded conductor on the existing Oertels Corner – North Portsmouth 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3731	Replace 40 kV breaker J at McComb 138 kV station with a new 3000A 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b3732	Install a 6 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Morgan Run station		AEP (100%)
b3733	Rebuild the 1.8 mile 69 kV line between Summerhill and Willow Grove Switch. Replace 4/0 ACSR conductor with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3734	Install a 7.7 MVAR, 69 kV cap bank at both Otway station and Rosemount station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3735	<p>Terminate the existing Broadford – Wolf Hills #1 138 kV line into Abingdon 138 kV Station. This line currently bypasses the existing Abingdon 138 kV station; Install two new 138 kV circuit breakers on each new line exit towards Broadford and towards Wolf Hills #1 station; Install one new 138 kV circuit breaker on line exit towards South Abingdon station for standard bus sectionalizing</p>		AEP (100%)
-------	--	--	------------

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3736.1	Establish 69 kV bus and new 69 kV line Circuit Breaker at Dorton substation	AEP (100%)
b3736.2	At Breaks substation, reuse 72 kV breaker A as the new 69 kV line breaker	AEP (100%)
b3736.3	Rebuild approximately 16.7 miles Dorton – Breaks 46 kV line to 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3736.4	Retire approximately 17.2 miles Cedar Creek – Elwood 46 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3736.5	Retire approximately 6.2 miles Henry Clay – Elwood 46 kV line section	AEP (100%)
b3736.6	Retire Henry Clay 46 kV substation and replace with Poor Bottom 69 kV station. Install a new 0.7 mile double circuit extension to Poor Bottom 69 kV station	AEP (100%)
b3736.7	Retire Draffin substation and replace with a new substation. Install a new 0.25 mile double circuit extension to New Draffin substation	AEP (100%)
b3736.8	Remote end work at Jenkins substation	AEP (100%)
b3736.9	Provide transition fiber to Dorton, Breaks, Poor Bottom, Jenkins and New Draffin 69 kV substations	AEP (100%)
b3736.10	Henry Clay switch station retirement	AEP (100%)
b3736.11	Cedar Creek substation work	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3736.12	Breaks substation 46 kV equipment retirement		AEP (100%)
b3736.13	Retire Pike 29 switch station and Rob Fork switch station		AEP (100%)
b3736.14	Serve Pike 29 and Rob Fork substation customers from nearby 34 kV distribution sources		AEP (100%)
b3736.15	Poor Bottom 69 kV substation install		AEP (100%)
b3736.16	Henry Clay 46 kV substation retirement		AEP (100%)
b3736.17	New Draffin 69 kV substation install		AEP (100%)
b3736.18	Draffin 46 kV substation retirement		AEP (100%)
b3763	Replace the Jug Street 138 kV breakers M, N, BC, BD, BE, BF, D, H, J, L, BG, BH, BJ, BK with 80 KA breakers		AEP (100%)
b3764	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breakers AB1 and AD1 with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3766.1	Hayes – New Westville 138 kV line: Build approximately 0.19 miles of 138 kV line to the Indiana/ Ohio State line to connect to AES’s line portion of the Hayes – New Westville 138 kV line with the conductor size 795 ACSR26/7 Drake. This sub-ID includes the cost of line construction and Right of Way (ROW)	AEP (100%)
b3766.2	Hayes – Hodgin 138 kV line: Build approximately 0.05 mile of 138 kV line with the conductor size 795 ACSR26/7 Drake. This sub-ID includes the line construction, ROW, and fiber	AEP (100%)
b3766.3	Hayes 138 kV: Build a new 4-138 kV circuit breaker ring bus. This sub-ID includes the cost of new station construction, property purchase, metering, station fiber and the College Corner – Randolph 138 kV line connection	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.6	Perform sag study mitigation work on the Dumont – Stillwell 345 kV line (remove a center-pivot irrigation system from under the line, allowing for the normal and emergency ratings of the line to increase)	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / ComEd (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.7	Upgrade the limiting element at Stillwell or Dumont substation to increase the rating of the Stillwell – Dumont 345 kV line to match conductor rating	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / Dayton (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.10	Perform a sag study on the Olive – University Park 345 kV line to increase the operating temperature to 225 F. Remediation work includes two tower replacements on the line.	Reliability Driver: AEP (100%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)
b3775.11	Upgrade the limiting element at Stillwell substation to increase the rating of the Stillwell – Dumont 345 kV line to match conductor rating	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / ComEd (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3784.1	Replace 138 kV breaker 5 at Canal Street station with a new 3000A 63 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3785.1	Replace existing 3000 A wave trap at Mountaineer 765 kV, on the Belmont - Mountaineer 765 kV line, with a new 5000 A wave trap	AEP (100%)
b3786.1	Rebuild approximately 4.5 miles of 69 kV line between Abert and Reusens 69 kV substations. Update line settings at Reusens and Skimmer 69 kV substations	AEP (100%)
b3787.1	Install a Capacitor Voltage Transformer (CCVT) on 3 phase stand and remove the single phase existing CCVT on the 69 kV Coalton to Bellefonte line exit. The existing CCVT is mounted to lattice on a single phase CCVT stand, which will be replaced with the 3 phase CCVT stand. The line riser between line disconnect and line take off is being replaced. This remote end work changes the most limiting series element (MLSE) of the line section between Coalton - Princess 69 kV line section	AEP (100%)
b3788.1	Replace AEP owned station takeoff riser and breaker BB risers at OVEC owned Kyger Creek station	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3790.0	Replace the overdutied Olive 345 kV circuit breaker "D" with a 5000A 63 kA circuit breaker. Reuse existing cables and a splice box to support the circuit breaker install	AEP (100%)
b3836.1	Rebuild approximately 1.7 miles of line on the Chemical - Washington Street 46 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b3837.1	Replace existing 34.5 kV, 25 kA circuit breaker B at West Huntington station with new 69 kV, 40 kA circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3838.1	Replace breaker A and B at Timken station with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)
b3839.1	Replace 69 kV breaker C at Haviland station with a new 3000A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3840.1	Replace Structures 382-66 and 382-63 on Darrah - East Huntington 34.5 kV line to bypass 24th Street station. Retire structures 1 through 5 on Twenty Fourth Street 34.5 kV extension. Retire 24th Street Station. Remove conductors from BASF Tap to BASF	AEP (100%)
b3843.1	Rebuild the underground portion of the Ohio University - West Clark 69 kV line, approximately 0.65 miles	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3847.1	Add a 765 kV breaker at Baker station for the reactor on the Broadford 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (70.68%) / EKPC (8.12%) / PEPCO (21.20%)</p>
b3847.2	Add two 765 kV breakers to the reactors at Broadford station on the Baker and Jacksons Ferry 765 kV lines	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (36.98%) / BGE (9.18%) / Dayton (0.04%) / DEOK (0.10%) / Dominion (40.81%) / EKPC (0.05%) / PEPCO (12.84%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3847.3	Add a 765 kV breaker to the reactor at Jefferson station on the Greentown 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (64.50%) / DEOK (27.02%) / EKPC (6.06%) / OVEC (2.42%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3851.1	Rebuild Allen – R.P. Mone 345 kV line (18.6 miles)		AEP (0.71%) / Dayton (99.28%) / OVEC (0.01%)
b3851.2	Rebuild R.P. Mone – Maddox Creek 345 kV line (9.4 miles)		AEP (78.50%) / Dayton (21.50%)
b3851.3	Replace 345 kV breakers 'B1' and 'B' at Maddox Creek station		AEP (80.97%) / Dayton (19.03%)
b3851.4	Replace two 345 kV breakers 'M' and 'M2' at East Lima station		AEP (80.97%) / Dayton (19.03%)
b3852.1	Connect and energize a second 765/345 kV bank at Vassell 765 kV station		AEP (88.81%) / Dayton (6.22%) / DEOK (4.89%) / OVEC (0.08%)
b3852.2	Replace 765 kV breaker D at Maliszewski station		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (68.04%) / ATSI (9.61%) / Dayton (1.92%) / DL (3.35%) / Dominion (17.06%) / EKPC (0.02%)</p>
b3872.1	Adjust the tertiary tap on the Hartford 138/69/34.5 kV transformer 1 and on Hartford 138/69/12 kV transformer 4 to eliminate the high voltage issues and avoid circulating current		AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3873.1	Install 12 MVAR 34.5 kV cap bank at Greenleaf station		AEP (100%)
b3875.1	Reconductor approximately 3.95 miles of ACSR 6/1 Penguin (4/0) on the Firebrick – Jefferson Switch 69 kV line with ACSR 556.6 26/7. Remote end (line setting) would need to be updated at Firebrick and Lick. Replace 600A switches at Jefferson and replace 477 AA 19 substation conductor at Firebrick		AEP (100%)
b3876.1	Install a 69 kV 11.5 MVAR capacitor bank at Richlands station with a circuit switcher		AEP (100%)
b3877.1	Replace station conductor and switches in the 345 kV yard at Beatty that are currently limiting the 345 kV lines to Adkins and Chenoweth		AEP (100%)
b3877.2	Upgrade 345 kV circuit breakers 'A' and 'A1' to 4000A 63 kA breakers at Adkins station along with some station conductor that is currently limiting the 345 kV line to Beatty		AEP (100%)
b3878.1	Upgrade 765 kV circuit breakers 'B' and 'B2' to 5000A 50 kA breakers at Marysville station. In addition, the project will upgrade the existing wavetrap towards Sorenson		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3879.1	Replace line conductor, approximately 0.11 mile of 4/0 ACSR 6/1 conductor with 556.5 26/7 between South Toronto and the South Toronto Tap	AEP (100%)
b3879.2	Upgrade the wave trap, CCVTs, switches, and station conductor at South Toronto station currently limiting the line to South Toronto Tap	AEP (100%)
b3880.1	At Beatty Road substation, install a 69 kV 23 MVAR capacitor bank along with the 69 kV Cap bank breaker	AEP (100%)
b3882.1	Replace 138 kV circuit breaker BB with higher fault current capable counterpart	AEP (100%)
b3883.1	69 kV station equipment, including relays, conductor, and switches, will be replaced at Haviland station in order to address identified overloads on the lines to North Van Wert and Cavett	AEP (100%)
b3884.1	Replace the 69 kV circuit breaker D at Van Wert with a 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3885.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breakers N and M at Schroyer Avenue station with higher fault current capable counterparts	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3886.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breaker 'A' along with disconnect switches at Benwood substation with a 40 kA Circuit Breaker	AEP (100%)
b3887.1	Replace Greentown 138 kV circuit switcher for Transformer No. 5 with a 138 kV 63 kA circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3888.1	Perform sag study and complete mitigations on the 138 kV line between East Leipsic and the AE2-072 tap (Lammer) to allow line's conductor to operate to its maximum operating temperature (MOT)	AEP (100%)
b3889.1	Project will replace limiting station equipment at Tiltonsville station to increase the rating on the branch to Windsor	AEP (100%)
b3890.1	Replace station conductor at South Coshocton station currently limiting the branch to Ohio Central	AEP (100%)
b3891.1	Project will perform relay upgrades at Kenny 138 kV to raise the CT & Relay thermal limits that are currently limiting the line to Roberts	AEP (100%)
b3892.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breakers A and S at Mount Vernon station with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3894.1	Replace limiting station conductor at Tidd on the line to Carnegie (FE)		AEP (100%)
b3895.1	Replace existing 138 kV, 40 kA circuit switcher L at Jacksons Ferry Station with new 138 kV, 63 kA circuit breaker		AEP (100%)
b3896.1	Adjust the capacitor bank voltage settings to allow the cap bank to operate as needed under N-1-1 scenarios		AEP (100%)
b3897.1	Replace the 138 kV 40 kA circuit switcher XT8 with a 63 kA circuit breaker		AEP (100%)
b3898.1	Upgrade the CT thermal limit at Buchanan station on the Buchanan - Keen Mountain 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3911.1	Rebuild the existing 1.1 mile Canal - Gay 138 kV oil filled pipe-type underground line to address overloads on the existing cable utilizing 5000 MCM XLPE cable		AEP (100%)
b3912.1	Rebuild the existing 2.2-mile Canal-Mound St 138 kV oil filled pipe-type underground line to address overloads on the existing cable utilizing 5000 MCM XLPE cable		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3913.1	Rebuild 138 kV line section between Beatty and White Road stations (approximately 4.5 miles). Update remote end relay settings as needed		AEP (100%)
b3913.2	Rebuild 138 kV line section between White Road and Cyprus stations (approximately 3.34 miles). Update remote end relay settings as needed		AEP (100%)
b3919.1	Reconfigure Maliszewski 765 kV station from 2 breakers to a 6 breaker ring bus. Install a new 765/345 kV transformer. Establish new 345 kV breakeryard with 3 string breaker and a half to include a line exit to Hyatt and a line exit to Corridor. Loop the existing Hyatt – West Millersport 345 kV line into the new established 345 kV yard at the Maliszewski station		AEP (85.10%) / Dayton (9.33%) / DEOK (5.48%) / OVEC (0.09%)
b3919.2	Establish a 0.18 mile double circuit 345 kV line extension to cut the existing Hyatt – West Millersport 345 kV line in and out of Corridor station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3919.3	Install three new 345 kV breakers at Corridor station in order to accommodate the cut in of the Hyatt - West Millersport 345 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3919.4	Reconductor 10.2 miles of Maliszewski – Corridor 345 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3919.5	Reconductor 4.75 miles of the existing Bokes Creek – Marysville 345 kV circuit. Update the associated relay settings		AEP (100%)
b3919.6	Rebuild 4.4 miles of the existing Marysville – Hyatt 345 kV double circuit line where it extends into Marysville station		AEP (100%)
b3919.7	Upgrade 345 kV breakers K and K1 along with associated switches and conductor to 5000A at Hyatt station		AEP (100%)
b3919.8	Upgrade the relaying and associated equipment at West Millersport station to coordinate with the cut in work to Corridor station		AEP (100%)
b3919.9	Upgrade 3000A 345 kV breaker 'L2' along with associated terminal elements to 5000A at Marysville		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3919.10	Rebuild approximately 19.0 miles of Hyatt – Marysville 345 kV line using 4-bundled 795 ACSR conductor Bold construction (This is an EOL rebuild)		AEP (100%)
<u>b3936.1</u>	<u>AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #1: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP07, 2024-P5-AEP08</u>		<u>AEP (100%)</u>
<u>b3936.2</u>	<u>AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #2: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP03, 2024-P5-AEP04</u>		<u>AEP (100%)</u>
<u>b3936.3</u>	<u>AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #3: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP09, 2024-P5-AEP10, 2024-P5-AEP11, 2024-P5-AEP12</u>		<u>AEP (100%)</u>

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3936.4	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #4: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP05		AEP (100%)
b3936.5	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #5: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP01		AEP (100%)
b3936.7	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #7: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP06		AEP (100%)
b4000.1	Add one 765 kV breaker at Amos Substation to expand the breaker and a half scheme to accommodate the new Amos – Welton Spring 765 kV line		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (14.67%) / BGE (8.11%) / Dominion (66.09%) / DPL (2.15%) / PEPCO (8.98%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b4000.200	Broadford 765 kV Upgrade: Replace Jackson's Ferry CB Q2		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (21.60%) / APS (12.36%) / BGE (8.28%) / Dominion (46.81%) / PEPCO (10.95%)</p>
b4000.201	Smith Mountain 138 kV Upgrade: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. PH A B2S1 B2S2 BS1 BS2		AEP (100%)
b4000.202	Reconductor 34 miles of Smith Mountain - Redeye 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b4000.203	Reconductor 34 miles of Redeye - Candler's Mountain 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b4000.204	Reconductor 34 miles of Candler's Mountain - Opossum Creek 138 kV line		AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.205	Candler's Mountain 138 kV: Replace 1590 KCM AAC, 61-Str. Replace MOAB "Y" SMITH MTN line	AEP (100%)
b4000.206	Opposum Creek 138 kV: Replace Opossum Creek switch	AEP (100%)
b4000.207	Leesville Station Upgrade 138 kV: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. IPS Sch. 40 1272 KCM AAC, 61-Str. 1272 KCM AAC, 61-Str. PH A,B,C ALTA VISTA CB-A BUS DISC ALTA VISTA CB-A LINE DISC Wavetrap (1200A) relay thermal Limit 1356 amps	AEP (100%)
b4000.208	Otter 138 kV Station Upgrade: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str	AEP (100%)
b4000.209	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Altavista - Otter 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b4000.210	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Otter - Johnson Mountain 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b4000.211	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Johnson Mountain - New London 138 kV line	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.251	Replace the wave trap and upgrade the relay at Cloverdale 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (3.00%) / APS (8.96%) / BGE (6.53%) / Dominion (72.75%) / PEPCO (8.76%)</p>
b4000.252	Replace the wave trap and upgrade the relay at Joshua Falls 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (3.00%) / APS (8.96%) / BGE (6.53%) / Dominion (72.75%) / PEPCO (8.76%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.359	Add (2) 765 kV breakers at Joshua Falls substation. Substation expansion is required to add the additional breakers	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.11%) / BGE (6.49%) / Dominion (75.72%) / PEPCO (8.68%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(20) Virginia Electric and Power Company

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1698.7	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breaker '203052' with 63 kA rating	Dominion (100%)
b1696.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '25112' breaker with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1696.2	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '209712' breaker with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1793.1	Remove the Carolina 22 SPS to include relay logic changes, minor control wiring, relay resets and SCADA programming upon completion of project	Dominion (100%)
b2281	Additional Temporary SPS at Bath County	Dominion (100%)
b2350	Reconductor 211 feet of 545.5 ACAR conductor on 59 Line Elmont - Greenwood DP 115 kV to achieve a summer emergency rating of 906 amps or greater	Dominion (100%)
b2358	Install a 230 kV 54 MVAR capacitor bank on the 2016 line at Harmony Village Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2359	Wreck and rebuild approximately 1.3 miles of existing 230 kV line between Cochran Mill - X4-039 Switching Station	Dominion (100%)
b2360	Build a new 39 mile 230 kV transmission line from Dooms - Lexington on existing right-of-way	Dominion (100%)
b2361	Construct 230 kV OH line along existing Line #2035 corridor, approx. 2.4 miles from Idylwood - Dulles Toll Road (DTR) and 2.1 miles on new right-of-way along DTR to new Scott's Run Substation	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2368	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '209502' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2369	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '213702' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2370	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker 'H302' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2373	Build a 2nd Loudoun - Brambleton 500 kV line within the existing ROW. The Loudoun - Brambleton 230 kV line will be relocated as an underbuild on the new 500 kV line	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: APS (38.57%) / Dominion (50.29%) / PEPCO (11.14%)
b2397	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2116' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2398	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2399	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '208192' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2400	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '209592' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2401	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '211692' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2402	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Virginia Electric and Power Company projects in this Section 20 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 to Appendix A of Attachment H-16A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-16B.

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2403	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '274T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2404	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2095' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2405	Replace the Pleasant view 230 kV breaker '203T274' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2443	Construct new underground 230 kV line from Glebe to Station C, rebuild Glebe Substation, construct 230 kV high side bus at Station C with option to install 800 MVA PAR	Dominion (97.11%) / ME (0.18%) / PEPCO (2.71%)
b2443.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV breaker '203512' with 50 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2443.2	Replace the Ox 230 kV breaker '206342' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2443.3	Glebe – Station C PAR	DFAX Allocation: Dominion (22.57%) / PEPCO (77.43%)
b2443.6	Install a second 500/230 kV transformer at Possum Point substation and replace bus work and associated equipment as needed	Dominion (100%)
b2443.7	Replace 19 63 kA 230 kV breakers with 19 80 kA 230 kV breakers	Dominion (100%)
b2457	Replace 24 115 kV wood h-frames with 230 kV Dominion pole H-frame structures on the Clubhouse – Purdy 115 kV line	Dominion (100%)
b2458.1	Replace 12 wood H-frame structures with steel H-frame structures and install shunts on all conductor splices on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2458.2	Upgrade all line switches and substation components at Carolina 115 kV to meet or exceed new conductor rating of 174 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2458.3	Replace 14 wood H-frame structures on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2458.4	Replace 2.5 miles of static wire on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2458.5	Replace 4.5 miles of conductor between Carolina 115 kV and Jackson DP 115 kV with min. 300 MVA summer STE rating; Replace 8 wood H-frame structures located between Carolina and Jackson DP with steel H-frames	Dominion (100%)
b2460.1	Replace Hanover 230 kV substation line switches with 3000A switches	Dominion (100%)
b2460.2	Replace wave traps at Four River 230 kV and Elmont 230 kV substations with 3000A wave traps	Dominion (100%)
b2461	Wreck and rebuild existing Remington CT – Warrenton 230 kV (approx. 12 miles) as a double-circuit 230 kV line	Dominion (100%)
b2461.1	Construct a new 230 kV line approximately 6 miles from NOVEC's Wheeler Substation a new 230 kV switching station in Vint Hill area	Dominion (100%)
b2461.2	Convert NOVEC's Gainesville – Wheeler line (approximately 6 miles) to 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2461.3	Complete a Vint Hill – Wheeler – Loudoun 230 kV networked line	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2471	Replace Midlothian 500 kV breaker 563T576 and motor operated switches with 3 breaker 500 kV ring bus. Terminate Lines # 563 Carson – Midlothian, #576 Midlothian –North Anna, Transformer #2 in new ring	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2504	Rebuild 115 kV Line #32 from Halifax-South Boston (6 miles) for min. of 240 MVA and transfer Welco tap to Line #32. Moving Welco to Line #32 requires disabling auto-sectionalizing scheme	Dominion (100%)
b2505	Install structures in river to remove the 115 kV #65 line (Whitestone-Harmony Village 115 kV) from bridge and improve reliability of the line	Dominion (100%)
b2542	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H2T502' breaker with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2543	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H2T584' breaker with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2565	Reconductor wave trap at Carver Substation with a 2000A wave trap	Dominion (100%)
b2566	Reconductor 1.14 miles of existing line between ACCA and Hermitage and upgrade associated terminal equipment	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2582	Rebuild the Elmont – Cunningham 500 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (6.04%) / BGE (4.98%) / Dominion (81.93%) / PEPCO (7.05%)</p>
b2583	Install 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation to remove Ox Tx#1 from H1T561 breaker failure outage	Dominion (100%)
b2584	Relocate the Bremono load (transformer #5) to #2028 (Bremono-Charlottesville 230 kV) line and Cartersville distribution station to #2027 (Bremono-Midlothian 230 kV) line	Dominion (100%)
b2585	Reconductor 7.63 miles of existing line between Cranes and Stafford, upgrade associated line switches at Stafford	PEPCO (100%)
b2620	Wreck and rebuild the Chesapeake – Deep Creek – Bowers Hill – Hodges Ferry 115 kV line; minimum rating 239 MVA normal/emergency, 275 MVA load dump rating	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2622	Rebuild Line #47 between Kings Dominion 115 kV and Fredericksburg 115 kV to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2623	Rebuild Line #4 between Bremo and Structure 8474 (4.5 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2624	Rebuild 115 kV Lines #18 and #145 between Possum Point Generating Station and NOVEC's Smoketown DP (approx. 8.35 miles) to current 230 kV standards with a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2625	Rebuild 115 kV Line #48 between Thole Street and Structure 48/71 to current standard. The remaining line to Sewells Point is 2007 vintage. Rebuild 115 kV Line #107 line, Sewells Point to Oakwood, between structure 107/17 and 107/56 to current standard	Dominion (100%)
b2626	Rebuild 115 kV Line #34 between Skiffes Creek and Yorktown and the double circuit portion of 115 kV Line #61 to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2627	Rebuild 115 kV Line #1 between Crewe 115 kV and Fort Pickett DP 115 kV (12.2 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2628	Rebuild 115 kV Line #82 Everetts – Voice of America (20.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2629	Rebuild the 115 kV Lines #27 and #67 lines from Greenwich 115 kV to Burton 115 kV Structure 27/280 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2630	Install circuit switchers on Gravel Neck Power Station GSU units #4 and #5. Install two 230 kV CCVT's on Lines #2407 and #2408 for loss of source sensing	Dominion (100%)
b2636	Install three 230 kV bus breakers and 230 kV, 100 MVAR Variable Shunt Reactor at Dahlgren to provide line protection during maintenance, remove the operational hazard and provide voltage reduction during light load conditions	Dominion (100%)
b2647	Rebuild Boydton Plank Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #38 (8.3 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2648	Rebuild Carolina – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #90 (38.7 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2649	Rebuild Clubhouse – Carolina 115 kV Line #130 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2649.1	Rebuild of 1.7 mile tap to Metcalf and Belfield DP (MEC) due to poor condition. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor	Dominion (100%)
b2649.2	Rebuild of 4.1 mile tap to Brinks DP (MEC) due to wood poles built in 1962. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR and 393.6 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor	Dominion (100%)
b2650	Rebuild Twittys Creek – Pamplin 115 kV Line #154 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2651	Rebuild Buggs Island – Plywood 115 kV Line #127 (25.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV. The line should be rebuilt for 230 kV and operated at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2652	Rebuild Greatbridge – Hickory 115 kV Line #16 and Greatbridge – Chesapeake E.C. to current standard with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2653.1	Build 20 mile 115 kV line from Pantego to Trowbridge with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2653.2	Install 115 kV four-breaker ring bus at Pantego	Dominion (100%)
b2653.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Trowbridge	Dominion (100%)
b2654.1	Build 15 mile 115 kV line from Scotland Neck to S Justice Branch with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA. New line will be routed to allow HEMC to convert Dawson's Crossroads RP from 34.5 kV to 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2654.2	Install 115 kV three-breaker ring bus at S Justice Branch	Dominion (100%)
b2654.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Scotland Neck	Dominion (100%)
b2654.4	Install a 2nd 224 MVA 230/115 kV transformer at Hathaway	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2665	Rebuild the Cunningham – Dooms 500 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.10%) / BGE (8.00%) / Dominion (71.52%) / PEPCO (11.38%)</p>
b2686	Pratts Area Improvement	Dominion (100%)
b2686.1	Build a 230 kV line from Remington Substation to Gordonsville Substation utilizing existing ROW	Dominion (100%)
b2686.2	Install a 3rd 230/115 kV transformer at Gordonsville Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2686.3	Upgrade Line 2088 between Gordonsville Substation and Louisa CT Station	Dominion (100%)
b2686.4	Replace the Remington CT 230 kV breaker “2114T2155” with a 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2686.11	Upgrading sections of the Gordonsville – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.12	Upgrading sections of the Somerset – Doubleday 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.13	Upgrading sections of the Orange – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.14	Upgrading sections of the Mitchell – Mt. Run 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2717.1	De-energize Davis – Rosslyn #179 and #180 69 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2717.2	Remove splicing and stop joints in manholes		Dominion (100%)
b2717.3	Evacuate and dispose of insulating fluid from various reservoirs and cables		Dominion (100%)
b2717.4	Remove all cable along the approx. 2.5 mile route, swab and cap-off conduits for future use, leave existing communication fiber in place		Dominion (100%)
b2719.1	Expand Perth substation and add a 115 kV four breaker ring		Dominion (100%)
b2719.2	Extend the Hickory Grove DP tap 0.28 miles to Perth and terminate it at Perth		Dominion (100%)
b2719.3	Split Line #31 at Perth and terminate it into the new ring bus with 2 breakers separating each of the line terminals to prevent a breaker failure from taking out both 115 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2720	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV ‘H1T569’ breakers with 50 kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2729	Optimal Capacitors Configuration: New 175 MVAR capacitor at Brambleton, new 175 MVAR capacitor at Ashburn, new 300 MVAR capacitor at Shelhorn, new 150 MVAR capacitor at Liberty		AEC (1.96%) / BGE (14.37%) / Dominion (35.11%) / DPL (3.76%) / ECP** (0.29%) / HTP*** (0.34%) / JCPL (3.31%) / ME (2.51%) / NEPTUNE* (0.63%) / PECO (6.26%) / PEPCO (20.23%) / PPL (3.94%) / PSEG (7.29%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

** East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2744	Rebuild the Carson – Rogers Rd 500 kV circuit	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (96.17%) / PEPCO (3.83%)
b2745	Rebuild 21.32 miles of existing line between Chesterfield – Lakeside 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2746.1	Rebuild Line #137 Ridge Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV, 8.0 miles, for 346 MVA summer emergency rating	Dominion (100%)
b2746.2	Rebuild Line #1009 Ridge Rd – Chase City 115 kV, 9.5 miles, for 346 MVA summer emergency rating	Dominion (100%)
b2746.3	Install a second 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank on the 13.8 kV bus of each transformer at Ridge Rd	Dominion (100%)
b2747	Install a Motor Operated Switch and SCADA control between Dominion's Gordonsville 115 kV bus and FirstEnergy's 115 kV line	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2757	Install a +/-125 MVar Statcom at Colington 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2758	Rebuild Line #549 Dooms – Valley 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2759	Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm – Valley 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: DL (2.99%) / Dominion (44.80%) / EKPC (52.21%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2800	The 7 mile section from Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure	Dominion (100%)
b2801	Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure	Dominion (100%)
b2802	Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City – Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end-of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2815	Build a new Pinewood 115 kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring bus	Dominion (100%)
b2842	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "57272" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2843	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TY" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2844	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2845	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G3TSX1" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2846	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "SX172" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2847	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "Y72" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2848	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "Z72" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2871	Rebuild 230 kV line #247 from Swamp to Suffolk (31 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2876	Rebuild line #101 from Mackeys – Creswell 115 kV, 14 miles, with double circuit structures. Install one circuit with provisions for a second circuit. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2877	Rebuild line #112 from Fudge Hollow – Lowmoor 138 kV (5.16 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 314 MVA at 138 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2899	Rebuild 230 kV line #231 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b2900	Build a new 230/115 kV switching station connecting to 230 kV network line #2014 (Earleys – Everetts). Provide a 115 kV source from the new station to serve Windsor DP	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2922	Rebuild 8 of 11 miles of 230 kV lines #211 and #228 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA for rebuilt section. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b2928	Rebuild four structures of 500 kV line #567 from Chickahominy to Surry using galvanized steel and replace the river crossing conductor with 3-1534 ACSR. This will increase the line #567 line rating from 1954 MVA to 2600 MVA	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2929	Rebuild 230 kV line #2144 from Winfall to Swamp (4.3 miles) to current standards with a standard conductor (bundled 636 ACSR) having a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2960	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington and on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2960.1	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: DEOK (7.65%) / Dominion (88.65%) / EKPC (3.70%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2960.2	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: DEOK (9.31%) / Dominion (87.48%) / EKPC (3.21%)
b2961	Rebuild approximately 3 miles of Line #205 & Line #2003 from Chesterfield to Locks & Poe respectively	Dominion (100%)
b2962	Split Line #227 (Brambleton – Beaumeade 230 kV) and terminate into existing Belmont substation	Dominion (100%)
b2962.1	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker “274T2081” with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2962.2	Replace the NIVO 230 kV breaker “2116T2130” with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2963	Reconductor the Woodbridge to Occoquan 230 kV line segment of Line #2001 with 1047 MVA conductor and replace line terminal equipment at Possum Point, Woodbridge, and Occoquan	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2978	Install 2-125 MVAR STATCOMs at Rawlings and 1-125 MVAR STATCOM at Clover 500 kV substations	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b2980	Rebuild 115 kV Line #43 between Staunton and Harrisonburg (22.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2981	Rebuild 115 kV Line #29 segment between Fredericksburg and Aquia Harbor to current 230 kV standards (operating at 115 kV) utilizing steel H-frame structures with 2-636 ACSR to provide a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV (1047 MVA at 230 kV)	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2989	Install a second 230/115 kV Transformer (224 MVA) approximately 1 mile north of Bremono and tie 230 kV Line #2028 (Bremono – Charlottesville) and 115 kV Line #91 (Bremono - Sherwood) together. A three breaker 230 kV ring bus will split Line #2028 into two lines and Line #91 will also be split into two lines with a new three breaker 115 kV ring bus. Install a temporary 230/115 kV transformer at Bremono substation for the interim until the new substation is complete	Dominion (100%)
b2990	Chesterfield to Basin 230 kV line – Replace 0.14 miles of 1109 ACAR with a conductor which will increase the line rating to approximately 706 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2991	Chaparral to Locks 230 kV line – Replace breaker lead	Dominion (100%)
b2994	Acquire land and build a new switching station (Skippers) at the tap serving Brink DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring to split Line #130 and terminate the end points	Dominion (100%)
b3018	Rebuild Line #49 between New Road and Middleburg substations with single circuit steel structures to current 115 kV standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3019	Rebuild 500 kV Line #552 Bristers to Chancellor – 21.6 miles long	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: APS (10.43%) / Dominion (89.57%)
b3019.1	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker “H1T594” to be 50 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3019.2	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker “H1T545” to be 50 kA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3020	Rebuild 500 kV Line #574 Ladysmith to Elmont – 26.2 miles long	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (16.36%) / DEOK (11.61%) / Dominion (51.27%) / EKPC (5.30%) / PEPCO (15.46%)</p>
b3021	Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor – 15.2 miles long	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (10.06%) / Dominion (89.94%)</p>
b3026	Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3027.1	Add a 2nd 500/230 kV 840 MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation	Dominion (100%)
b3027.2	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3027.3	Replace the Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T581" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3027.4	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3027.5	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3055	Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation	Dominion (100%)
b3056	Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot	Dominion (100%)
b3057	Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek	Dominion (100%)
b3058	Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051	Dominion (100%)
b3059	Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173 Loudoun to Elklick	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3060	Rebuild 4.6 mile Elklick – Bull Run 230 kV Line #295 and the portion (3.85 miles) of the Clifton – Walney 230 kV Line #265 which shares structures with Line #295	Dominion (100%)
b3088	Rebuild 4.75 mile section of Line #26 between Lexington and Rockbridge with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3089	Rebuild 230 kV Line #224 between Lanexa and Northern Neck utilizing double circuit structures to current 230 kV standards. Only one circuit is to be installed on the structures with this project with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3090	Convert the overhead portion (approx. 1500 feet) of 230 kV Lines #248 & #2023 to underground and convert Glebe substation to gas insulated substation	Dominion (100%)
b3096	Rebuild 230 kV line No.2063 (Clifton – Ox) and part of 230 kV line No.2164 (Clifton – Keene Mill) with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3097	Rebuild 4 miles of 115 kV Line #86 between Chesterfield and Centralia to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3098	Rebuild 9.8 miles of 115 kV Line #141 between Balcony Falls and Skimmer and 3.8 miles of 115 kV Line #28 between Balcony Falls and Cushaw to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3098.1	Rebuild Balcony Falls 115 kV substation	Dominion (100%)
b3110.1	Rebuild Line #2008 between Loudoun to Dulles Junction using single circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with minimum summer ratings of 1200 MVA. Cut and loop Line #265 (Clifton – Sully) into Bull Run substation. Add three (3) 230 kV breakers at Bull Run to accommodate the new line and upgrade the substation	Dominion (100%)
b3110.2	Replace the Bull Run 230 kV breakers “200T244” and “200T295” with 50 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3110.3	Replace the Clifton 230 kV breakers “201182” and “XT2011” with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3113	Rebuild approximately 1 mile of 115 kV Lines #72 and #53 to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. The resulting summer emergency rating of Line #72 segment from Brown Boveri to Bellwood is 180 MVA. There is no change to Line #53 ratings	Dominion (100%)
b3114	Rebuild the 18.6 mile section of 115 kV Line #81 which includes 1.7 miles of double circuit Line #81 and 230 kV Line #2056. This segment of Line #81 will be rebuilt to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA. Line #2056 rating will not change	Dominion (100%)
b3121	Rebuild Clubhouse – Lakeview 230 kV Line #254 with single-circuit wood pole equivalent structures at the current 230 kV standard with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3122	Rebuild Hathaway – Rocky Mount (Duke Energy Progress) 230 kV Line #2181 and Line #2058 with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV standards with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3161.1	Split Chesterfield-Plaza 115 kV Line No. 72 by rebuilding the Brown Boveri tap line as double circuit loop in-and-out of the Brown Boveri Breaker station	Dominion (100%)
b3161.2	Install a 115 kV breaker at the Brown Boveri Breaker station. Site expansion is required to accommodate the new layout	Dominion (100%)
b3162	Acquire land and build a new 230 kV switching station (Stevensburg) with a 224 MVA, 230/115 kV transformer. Gordonsville-Remington 230 kV Line No. 2199 will be cut and connected to the new station. Remington-Mt. Run 115 kV Line No.70 and Mt. Run-Oak Green 115 kV Line No. 2 will also be cut and connected to the new station	Dominion (100%)
b3211	Rebuild the 1.3 mile section of 500 kV Line No. 569 (Loudoun – Morrisville) with single-circuit 500 kV structures at the current 500 kV standard. This will increase the rating of the line to 3424 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3213	Install 2nd Chickahominy 500/230 kV transformer	Dominion (100%)
b3213.1	Replace the eight (8) Chickahominy 230 kV breakers with 63 kA breakers: “SC122”, “205022”, “209122”, “210222-2”, “28722”, “H222”, “21922” and “287T2129”	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3223.1	Install a second 230 kV circuit with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA between Lanexa and Northern Next substations. The second circuit will utilize the vacant arms on the double-circuit structures that are being installed on Line #224 (Lanexa – Northern Next) as part of the End-of-Life rebuild project (b3089)	Dominion (100%)
b3223.2	Expand the Northern Neck terminal from a 230 kV, 4-breaker ring bus to a 6-breaker ring bus	Dominion (100%)
b3223.3	Expand the Lanexa terminal from a 6-breaker ring bus to a breaker-and-a-half arrangement	Dominion (100%)
b3246.1	Convert 115 kV Line #172 Liberty – Lomar and 115 kV Line #197 Cannon Branch – Lomar to 230 kV to provide a new 230 kV source between Cannon Branch and Liberty. The majority of 115 kV Line #172 Liberty – Lomar and Line #197 Cannon Branch – Lomar is adequate for 230 kV operation. Rebuild 0.36 mile segment between the Lomar and Cannon Branch junction. Lines will have a summer rating of 1047MVA/1047MVA (SN/SE)	Dominion (100%)
b3246.2	Perform substation work for the 115 kV to 230 kV line conversion at Liberty, Wellington, Godwin, Pioneer, Sandlot and Cannon Branch	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3246.3	Extend 230 kV Line #2011 Cannon Branch – Clifton to Winters Branch by removing the existing Line #2011 termination at Cannon Branch and extending the line to Brickyard creating 230 kV Line #2011 Brickyard - Clifton. Extend a new 230 kV line between Brickyard and Winters Branch with a summer rating of 1572MVA/1572MVA (SN/SE)	Dominion (100%)
b3246.4	Perform substation work at Cannon Branch, Brickyard and Winters Branch for the 230 kV Line #2011 Cannon Branch – Clifton extension	Dominion (100%)
b3246.5	Replace the Gainesville 230 kV 40 kA breaker “216192” with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3247	Replace 13 towers with galvanized steel towers on Doubs – Goose Creek 500 kV. Reconductor 3 mile section with three (3) 1351.5 ACSR 45/7. Upgrade line terminal equipment at Goose Creek substation to support the 500 kV line rebuild	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3262	Install a second 115 kV 33.67 MVAR cap bank at Harrisonburg substation along with a 115 kV breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3263	Cut existing 115 kV Line #5 between Bremono and Cunningham substations and loop in and out of Fork Union substation	Dominion (100%)
b3264	Install 40 kA breaker at Stuarts Draft 115 kV station and sectionalize the Doom to Dupont-Waynesboro 115 kV Line #117 into two 115 kV lines	Dominion (100%)
b3268	Build a switching station at the junction of 115 kV line #39 and 115 kV line #91 with a 115 kV capacitor bank. The switching station will be built with 230 kV structures but will operate at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b3300	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2172 from Brambleton to Evergreen Mills along with upgrading the line leads at Brambleton to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3301	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2210 from Brambleton to Evergreen Mills along with upgrading the line leads at Brambleton to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3302	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2213 from Cabin Run to Yardley Ridge along with upgrading the line leads at Yardley to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3303.1	Extend a new single circuit 230 kV Line #9250 from Farmwell substation to Nimbus substation	Dominion (100%)
b3303.2	Remove Beaumeade 230 kV Line #2152 line switch	Dominion (100%)
b3304	Midlothian area improvements for 300 MW load drop relief	Dominion (100%)
b3304.1	Cut 230 kV Line #2066 at Trabue junction	Dominion (100%)
b3304.2	Reconductor idle 230 kV Line #242 (radial from Midlothian to Trabue junction) to allow a minimum summer rating of 1047 MVA and connect to the section of 230 kV Line #2066 between Trabue junction and Winterpock, re-number 230 kV Line #242 structures to Line #2066	Dominion (100%)
b3304.3	Use the section of idle 115 kV Line #153, between Midlothian and Trabue junction to connect to the section of (former) 230 kV Line #2066 between Trabue junction and Trabue to create new Midlothian – Trabue lines with new line numbers #2218 and #2219	Dominion (100%)
b3304.4	Create new line terminations at Midlothian for the new Midlothian – Trabue 230 kV lines	Dominion (100%)
b3321	Rebuild Cranes Corner - Stafford 230 kV line	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3684	Rebuild 12.4 miles of 115 kV line from Earleys to Kelford with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA. Replace structures as needed to support the new conductor. Upgrade breaker switch 13668 at Earleys from 1200 A to 2000 A		Dominion (100%)
b3685	Install a 33 MVAR cap bank at Cloud 115 kV bus along with a 115 kV breaker. Add 115 kV circuit breaker for 115 kV Line #38		Dominion (100%)
b3686	Purchase land close to the bifurcation point of 115 kV Line #4 (where the line is split into two sections) and build a new 115 kV switching station called Duncan Store. The new switching station will require space for an ultimate transmission interconnection consisting of a 115 kV six-breaker ring bus (with three breakers installed initially)		Dominion (100%)
b3687	Rebuild approximately 15.1 miles line segment between Bristers and Minnieville D.P. with 2-768 ACSS and 4000 A supporting equipment from Bristers to Ox to allow for future 230 kV capability of 115 kV Line #183. The continuous summer normal rating will be 523 MVA for line Ox – Minnieville. The continuous summer normal rating will be 786 MVA for Minnieville – Bristers line		Dominion (100%)
b3689.1	Reconductor approximately 24.42 miles of 230 kV Line #2114 Remington CT– Elk Run – Gainesville to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA by fully reconductoring the line and upgrading the wave trap and substation conductor at Remington CT and Gainesville 230 kV stations		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3689.2	Replace 230 kV breakers SC102, H302, H402 and 218302 at Brambleton substation with 4000A 80 kA breakers and associated equipment including breaker leads as necessary to address breaker duty issues identified in short circuit analysis	Dominion (100%)
b3690	Reconductor approximately 1.07 miles of 230 kV Line #2008 segment from Cub Run to Walney to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA. Replace line switch 200826 with a 4000A switch	Dominion (100%)
b3691	Reconductor approximately 1.4 miles of 230 kV Line #2141 from Lakeview to Carolina to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3692	Rebuild approximately 27.7 miles of 500 kV transmission line from Elmont to Chickahominy with current 500 kV standards construction practices to achieve a summer rating of 4330 MVA. Latest TEAC changes structures from lattice structures to H-frame	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b3692.2	Switch to 5/2 H-frame structures and install approximately 27.7 miles of 230 kV transmission line (but not be terminated) from Elmont to Chickahominy. String up approximately 8 miles of new 230 kV conductor on the open arms of the structures of 230 kV Line No. 2075 that runs parallel to 500 kV Line No. 557	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3693	Expand substation and install approximately 294 MVAR cap bank at 500 kV Lexington substation along with a 500 kV breaker. Adjust the tap positions associated with the two 230/69 kV transformers at Harrisonburg to neutral position and lock them	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3694.1	Convert 115 kV Line #29 Aquia Harbour to Possum Point to 230 kV (Extended Line #2104) and swap Line #2104 and converted Line #29 at Aquia Harbour backbone termination. Upgrade terminal equipment at Possum Point to terminate converted Line #29 (now extended line #2104). (Line #29 from Fredericksburg to Aquia Harbour is being rebuilt under baseline b2981 to 230 kV standards)	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.2	Upgrade Aquia Harbour terminal equipment to not limit 230 kV Line #9281 conductor rating		Dominion (100%)
b3694.3	Upgrade Fredericksburg terminal equipment by rearranging 230 kV bus configuration to terminate converted Line #29 (now becoming 9281). The project will add a new breaker at the 230 kV bay and reconfigure line termination of 230 kV Line #2157, #2090 and #2083		Dominion (100%)
b3694.4	Reconductor/rebuild approximately 7.6 miles of 230 kV Line #2104 Cranes Corner – Stafford to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA. Reconductor/rebuild approximately 0.34 miles of 230 kV Line #2104 Stafford – Aquia Harbour to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Cranes Corner to not limit the new conductor rating		Dominion (100%)
b3694.5	Upgrade wave trap and line leads at 230 kV Line #2090 Ladysmith CT terminal to achieve 4000A rating		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.6	Upgrade Fuller Road substation to feed Quantico substation via 115 kV radial line. Install four-breaker ring bus and break 230 kV Line #252 into two new lines: 1) Line #252 between Aquia Harbour and Fuller Road and 2) Line #9282 between Fuller Road and Possum Point. Install a 230/115 kV transformer which will serve Quantico substation	Dominion (100%)
b3694.7	Energize in-service spare 500/230 kV Carson Transformer #1	Dominion (100%)
b3694.8	Partial wreck and rebuild 10.34 miles of 230 kV Line #249 Carson – Locks to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Carson and Locks stations to not limit the new conductor rating	Dominion (100%)
b3694.9	Wreck and rebuild 5.4 miles of 115 kV Line #100 Locks – Harrowgate to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Locks and Harrowgate stations to not limit the new conductor rating and perform Line #100 Chesterfield terminal relay work	Dominion (100%)
b3694.10	Reconductor approximately 2.9 miles of 230 kV Line #211 Chesterfield – Hopewell to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3694.11	Reconductor approximately 2.9 miles of 230 kV Line #228 Chesterfield – Hopewell to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3694.12	Upgrade equipment at Chesterfield 230 kV substation to not limit ratings on Line #211 and #228	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.13	Upgrade equipment at Hopewell 230 kV substation to not limit ratings on Line #211 and #228	Dominion (100%)
b3702	Install one 13.5 Ohm series reactor to control the power flow on the 230 kV Line #2054 from Charlottesville substation to Proffit Rd. 230 kV line	AEC (1.59%) / APS (8.85%) / ATSI (5.54%) / BGE (10.79%) / ComEd (1.86%) / Dayton (0.21%) / DEOK (1.16%) / Dominion (18.99%) / DPL (3.68%) / DL (1.16%) / ECP** (0.27%) / HTP*** (0.22%) / JCPL (4.53%) / ME (1.73%) / NEPTUNE* (0.68%) / PECO (6.95%) / PENELEC (4.75%) / PEPCO (9.69%) / PPL (9.78%) / PSEG (7.28%) / RE (0.29%)
b3707.1	Reconductor approximately 0.57 mile of 115 kV Line #1021 from Harmony Village to Greys Point with 768 ACSS to achieve a summer emergency rating of 237 MVA. The current conductor is 477 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b3707.2	Reconductor approximately 0.97 mile of 115 kV Line #65 from Rappahannock to White Stone with 768 ACSS to achieve a summer emergency rating of 237 MVA. The current conductor is 477 ACSR	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3718.1	Install one 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at a new substation called Wishing Star. Cut and extend 500 kV Line #546 (Brambleton - Mosby) and 500 kV Line #590 (Brambleton - Mosby) to the proposed Wishing Star substation. Lines to terminate in a 500 kV breaker and a half configuration	Dominion (100%)
b3718.2	Install one 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at a new substation called Mars near Dulles International Airport	Dominion (100%)
b3718.3	Construct a new 500 kV transmission line for approximately 3.5 miles along with substation upgrades at Wishing Star and Mars. New right-of-way will be needed and will share same structures with the line. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: APS (10.46%) / Dominion (89.54%)
b3718.4	Reconductor approximately 0.62 mile of 230 kV Line #2214 (Buttermilk - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.5	Reconductor approximately 1.52 miles of 230 kV Line #2031 (Enterprise – Greenway - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3718.6	Reconductor approximately 0.64 mile of 230 kV Line #2186 (Enterprise - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.7	Reconductor approximately 2.17 miles of 230 kV Line #2188 (Lockridge – Greenway - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.8	Reconductor approximately 0.84 mile of 230 kV Line #2223 (Lockridge - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.9	Reconductor approximately 3.98 miles of 230 kV Line #2218 (Sojourner – Runway - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.10	Reconductor approximately 1.61 miles of 230 kV Line #9349 (Sojourner - Mars) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.11	Upgrade 4 - 500 kV breakers (total) to 63 kA on either end of 500 kV Line #502 (Loudoun - Mosby)	Dominion (100%)
b3718.12	Upgrade 4 - 500 kV breakers (total) to 63 kA on either end of 500 kV Line #584 (Loudoun - Mosby)	Dominion (100%)
b3718.13	Cut and loop 230 kV Line #2079 (Sterling Park - Dranesville) into Davis Drive substation and install two GIS 230 kV breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3718.14	Construct a new 230 kV transmission line for approximately 3.5 miles along with substation upgrades at Wishing Star and Mars. New right-of-way will be needed and will share same structures with the 500 kV line. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3759	Reconductor approximately 10.5 miles of 115 kV Line #23 segment from Oak Ridge to AC2-079 Tap to minimum emergency ratings of 393 MVA Summer / 412 MVA Winter		Dominion (100%)
b3779	Cut existing 230 kV line #2183 and extend from Poland Road substation to Evergreen Mills substation. Approximately 0.59 miles of new line will be built from the cut-in to the Evergreen Mills substation. Cut and extend the existing 230 kV line #2183 creating a new line #2210 from Brambleton substation to be terminated at Evergreen Mills substation. Approximately 0.59 miles of new line will be built from the cut-in to the Evergreen Mills substation		Dominion (100%)
b3800.118	Line work for terminating Doubs to Bismark line into Woodside 500 kV substation (DOM Portion)		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.09%) / BGE (6.55%) / Dominion (64.94%) / PEPCO (7.42%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.120	Aspen substation work to terminate the new NextEra 500 kV line. Include Aspen 500 kV substation portion build	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.18%) / BGE (7.21%) / Dominion (72.52%) / PEPCO (11.09%)</p>
b3800.200	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures with substation upgrades at Aspen and Golden. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.201	Install two 500/230 kV transformer at Golden substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.202	Install one 500/230 kV transformer at Aspen substation	Dominion (86.28%) / PEPCO (13.72%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.203	Install a second 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at Mars substation		Dominion (100%)
b3800.204	Reconductor 0.5 mile section of 230 kV line No. 2150 Golden - Paragon Park Circuit 1 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.205	Reconductor 0.5 mile section of 230 kV line No. 2081 Golden - Paragon Park Circuit 2 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.206	Upgrade Paragon Park substation line conductors to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150		Dominion (100%)
b3800.207	Reconductor 230 kV line No. 2207 Paragon Park – BECO to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.208	Upgrade Paragon Park substation conductor and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV line No. 2207		Dominion (100%)
b3800.209	Upgrade BECO substation equipment to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV line No.2207		Dominion (100%)
b3800.210	Build a new 230 kV line from Mars - Lockridge on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Mars and Lockridge. Remove 230 kV line No. 2095 Mars-Shellhorn and 230 kV line No. 2292 Mars-Sojourner in the existing transmission corridor between Sojourner and Mars substations so that they can be rerouted to the south side of Mars substation, adding approximately 2 miles of new conductor. This is to allow for termination of the line No.2413 and 5003 Golden-Mars 230 and 500 kV circuits into Mars substation. Cut 230 kV line No. 2095 Mars-Shellhorn into Sojourner substation, creating 230 kV line No. 2427 (Mars-Sojourner) and 230 kV line No. 2095 (Sojourner-Shellhorn). Upgrade 4 230 kV breakers at Sojourner substation from 63 kA to 80 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.211	Build a new 230 kV line from Lockridge - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Lockridge substations		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.212	Build a new 500 kV line from Mars - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures with substation upgrades at Golden and Mars. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.96%) / Dominion (0.04%)</p>
b3800.213	Cut 500 kV line No. 558 Brambleton - Goose Creek into Aspen substation. Upgrade 500 kV terminal equipment at Aspen and Goose Creek to 5000A continuous rating current. At Goose Creek, replace circuit breakers 59582 and 55882, and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 5000A rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.39%) / Dominion (0.61%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.214	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Goose Creek to achieve a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Install new 500 kV terminal equipment at Aspen	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.39%) / Dominion (0.61%)</p>
b3800.215	Cut 230 kV line No. 2150 Sterling Park - Paragon Park Circuit 1 into Golden substation and install 230 kV equipment at Golden. Upgrade relay settings at Golden substation for upgrading 230 kV line No. 2150 to 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.216	Cut 230 kV line No. 2081 Sterling Park - Paragon Park Circuit 2 into Golden substation and install 230 kV equipment at Golden. Upgrade relay settings at Golden substation for upgrading 230 kV line No. 2081 to 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.217	Build a new 230 kV line from Aspen - Sycolin Creek on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Sycolin Creek substations	Dominion (86.28%) / PEPCO (13.72%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.218	Build a new 230 kV line from Sycolin Creek - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Sycolin Creek substations	Dominion (100%)
b3800.219	Replace seven overdutied 230 kV breakers at Beaumeade substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.220	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at BECO substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.221	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at Belmont substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.222	Replace one overdutied 230 kV breaker at Discovery substation with 80 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.223	Replace one overdutied 230 kV breaker at Pleasant View substation with 80 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.224	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Shellhorn substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.225	Change 500 kV line No. 558 destination at Brambleton to Aspen substation and upgrade line protection relays	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (5.20%) / DL (0.46%) / Dominion (91.40%) / ME (0.59%) / PEPCO (2.35%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.226	Change 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 at Paragon Park substation destination to Golden substation and upgrade line protection relays	Dominion (100%)
b3800.227	Change 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 at Sterling Park substation destination to Golden substation and upgrade line protection relays	Dominion (100%)
b3800.228	Reconductor 1.47 miles of 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 from Sterling Park to Golden substation. Upgrade terminal equipment at Sterling Park to 4000A continuous current	Dominion (100%)
b3800.229	Reconductor 0.67 miles of 230 kV lines No. 2194 and No. 9231 from Davis Drive to Sterling Park substation. Terminal equipment at remote end substations will be installed or upgraded to 4000A continuous current rating to support new conductor ratings	Dominion (100%)
b3800.230	Reset relays at Breezy Knoll for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.231	Reset relays at Dry Mill for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.232	Reset relays at Hamilton for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.233	Upgrade equipment to 4000A continuous current rating at Pleasant View substation in support of 230 kV line No. 2098 wreck and rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 274T2098 & 2098T2180 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 4000A rating	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.234	Wreck and rebuild approximately one mile of 230 kV line No. 2098 between Pleasant View and structure 2098/9, where line No. 2098 turns towards Hamilton substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.235	Replace five overdutied 230 kV breakers at Loudoun substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.236	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Ox substation with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.237	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Pleasant View substation with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.238	Upgrade equipment to 4000A continuous current rating at Pleasant View substation in support of 230 kV line No. 203 rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 203T274 & L3T203 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 4000A rating	APS (8.09%) / BGE (8.25%) / Dominion (64.87%) / PEPCO (18.79%)
b3800.239	Wreck and rebuild 230 kV line No. 203 between Pleasant View and structure 203/15 using double circuit 500/230 kV structures. The 500 kV line is from Aspen - Doubs	APS (8.09%) / BGE (8.25%) / Dominion (64.87%) / PEPCO (18.79%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.240	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Doubs using double circuit 500/230 kV structures. The 230 kV line is from Pleasant View - structure 203/15. Install terminal equipment at Aspen for a 5000A line to Doubs. This includes GIS breakers, GIS-to-AIS transition equipment, and metering CCVTs and CTs for the tie line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (0.09%) / Dominion (99.89%) / PEPCO (0.02%)</p>
b3800.241	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 514 from Goose Creek - Doubs using 500/230 kV double circuit structures. The new double circuit towers will accommodate 230 kV line No. 2098 between Pleasant View substation and structure 2098/9. Upgrade equipment at Goose Creek to 5000A continuous current rating in support of line No. 514 wreck and rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 514T595 & 51482 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 5000A rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (0.08%) / Dominion (99.90%) / PEPCO (0.02%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3800.242	Upgrading switches 20366M and 20369M and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 203 at Edwards Ferry substation		APS (11.45%) / BGE (14.14%) / Dominion (42.82%) / PEPCO (31.59%)
-----------	---	--	--

~~*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC~~

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.300	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2135 Hollymeade Junction – Cash’s Corner using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends.)		Dominion (100%)
b3800.301	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2135 Cash’s Corner - Gordonsville using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends.)		Dominion (100%)
b3800.302	Upgrade Cash’s Corner switches 213576 and 213579 and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2135		Dominion (100%)
b3800.303	Upgrade Gordonsville substation line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2135		Dominion (100%)
b3800.304	Upgrade Charlottesville substation switch 205415 and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2054		Dominion (100%)
b3800.305	Install one 230 kV 300 MVAR STATCOM and associated equipment at Beaumeade 230 kV substation		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.306	Install one 500 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Morrisville substation. This addition will require a control house expansion to accommodate for two new panels	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3800.307	Install one 500 kV, 300 MVAR STATCOM and associated equipment at Mars substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.308	Install one 230 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Mars substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.309	Install one 230 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Wishing Star substation	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.310	Install one 500 kV, 293.8 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank & associated equipment at Wishing Star substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3800.311	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 545 Bristers - Morrisville as a single circuit monopole line to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.07%) / PEPCO (8.93%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.312	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 569 Loudoun - Morrisville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.313	Rebuild approximately 10.29 miles 500 kV line segment of line No. 535 (Meadow Brook to Loudoun) to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (13.93%) / BGE (6.86%) / Dominion (70.92%) / PEPCO (8.29%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.314	Rebuild approximately 4.83 miles of 500 kV line No. 546 Mosby - Wishing Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Upgrade and install equipment at Mosby substation to upgrade terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 546	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (41.98%) / Dominion (34.03%) / PEPCO (23.99%)</p>
b3800.315	Rebuild approximately 4.59 miles of 500 kV line No. 590 Mosby - Wishing Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Upgrade and install equipment at Mosby substation to upgrade terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 590	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (41.98%) / Dominion (34.03%) / PEPCO (23.99%)</p>
b3800.316	Rebuild approximately 6.17 miles of 230 kV line No. 2030 Gainesville - Mint Springs to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.317	Rebuild approximately 1.58 miles of 230 kV line No. 2030 Mint Springs - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.318	Rebuild approximately 4.2 miles of 230 kV line No. 2045 Loudoun - North Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.319	Rebuild approximately 0.88 miles of 230 kV line No. 2045 North Star - Brambleton to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.320	Rebuild approximately 1.22 miles of 230 kV line No. 2227 Brambleton - Racefield to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.321	Rebuild approximately 3.69 miles of 230 kV line No. 2094 Racefield - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.322	Rebuild approximately 9.16 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Bristers - Nokesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.323	Rebuild approximately 2.89 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Nokesville - Vint Hill TP to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.324	Rebuild approximately 0.33 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Vint Hill TP - Vint Hill to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.325	Rebuild approximately 3.32 miles of 230 kV line No. 2114 Rollins Ford - Vint Hill to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.326	Rebuild approximately 10.09 miles of 230 kV line No. 2114 Vint Hill - Elk Run to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.327	Rebuild approximately 4.43 miles of 230 kV line No. 2140 Heathcote - Catharpin to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.328	Rebuild approximately 2.88 miles of 230 kV line No. 2140 Catharpin - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.329	Rebuild approximately 0.25 miles of 230 kV line No. 2151 Railroad DP - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.330	Rebuild approximately 4.14 miles of 230 kV line No. 2163 Vint Hill - Liberty to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.331	Rebuild approximately 0.48 miles of 230 kV line No. 2176 Heathcote - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.332	Rebuild approximately 1.11 miles of 230 kV line No. 2222 Rollins Ford - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.333	Rebuild approximately 1.65 miles of 115 kV line No. 183 Bristers - Ox to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.334	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at Loudoun Substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.335	Replace one overdutied 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation with a 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.336	Upgrade and install equipment at Bristers substation to support the new conductor 5000A rating for 500 kV line No. 545	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.07%) / PEPCO (8.93%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.337	Upgrade and install equipment at Brambleton substation to support the new conductor termination. All terminal equipment for 230 kV lines No. 2045 and No. 2094 to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.338	Revise relay settings at Dawkins Branch 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.339	Upgrade and install equipment at Gainesville 230 kV substation to support the new conductor termination. All terminal equipment for 230 kV line No. 2030 to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.340	Revise relay settings at Heathcote 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.341	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2094 Loudoun - Racefield to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.342	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2045 Loudoun - North Star to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.343	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2030 Loudoun - Mint Springs to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.344	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation to support the new conductor 5000A rating for 500 kV line No. 569 Loudoun - Morrisville	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.345	Revise relay settings at 230 kV Mint Springs station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.346	Upgrade and install equipment at Morrisville substation to support the new 500 kV conductor termination. All terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 545 and No. 569. Upgrade 500 kV bus 2 to 5000A	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.347	Revise relay settings at North Star 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.348	Revise relay settings at Racefield 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.349	Revise relay settings at Railroad 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.350	Install terminal equipment at Vint Hill 500 kV substation to support a 5000A line to 500 kV Morrisville substation. Update relay settings for 230 kV lines No. 2101, No. 2163, and 500 kV line No. 535	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / Dominion (90.21%)
b3800.351	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 230 kV line No. 2101 Vint Hill - Bristers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.352	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 230 kV line No. 2163 Vint Hill - Liberty	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.353	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 500 kV line No. 535 Vint Hill - Loudoun	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (13.93%) / BGE (6.86%) / Dominion (70.92%) / PEPCO (8.29%)</p>
b3800.354	Install terminal equipment at Wishing Star 500 kV substation to support a 5000A line to Vint Hill. Update relay settings for 500 kV lines No. 546 and No. 590	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.45%) / Dominion (78.55%)</p>
b3800.355	Revise relay settings at Youngs Branch 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.356	Build a new 500 kV line from Vint Hill to Wishing Star. The line will be supported on single circuit monopoles. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Line length is approximately 16.59 miles	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.45%) / Dominion (78.55%)</p>
b3800.357	Build a new 500 kV line from Morrisville to Vint Hill. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Line length is approximately 19.71 miles	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / Dominion (90.21%)</p>
b3800.358	Replace single unit Locks 230/115 kV 168 MVA transformer TX No.7 with new single unit transformer with a rating of 224 MVA. Lead lines at the 115 kV level will be upgraded to 2000A	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.359	Wreck and rebuild 230 kV line No. 2090 Ladysmith CT - Summit D.P. segment as a double circuit 230 kV line to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Only one circuit will be wired at this stage. Upgrade circuit breaker leads, switches and line leads at Ladysmith CT to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b3800.360	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2054 segment Charlottesville – Hollymeade Junction using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.361	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 233 Charlottesville - Hydraulic Road - Barracks Road - Crozet-Dooms	Dominion (100%)
b3800.362	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment from Charlottesville - Barracks Road	Dominion (100%)
b3800.363	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment from Barracks Road - Crozet	Dominion (100%)
b3800.364	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment Crozet - Dooms	Dominion (100%)
b3800.365	Hollymeade substation Relay Revision for 230 kV line No. 2054 Charlottesville - Hollymeade	Dominion (100%)
b3800.366	Upgrade the terminal equipment at 230 kV Charlottesville station to 4000A for 230 kV line No. 2054 (Charlottesville - Hollymeade)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.367	Proffit DP substation Relay revision for 230 kV line No. 2054 Charlottesville - Hollymeade	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3800.368	Barracks Road substation relay reset to accommodate the rebuilt line 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291		Dominion (100%)
b3800.369	Crozet substation relay reset to accommodate the rebuilt 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.370	Charlottesville 230 kV substation terminal equipment upgrade for 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.371	Upgrade Hydraulic Road substation equipment for 230 kV line No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.372	Dooms substation terminal equipment upgrade for 230 kV line No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.373	Wreck and rebuild approximately 7.14 miles of 230 kV line No. 256 from St. Johns to structure 256/108 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Line switch 25666 at St. Johns to be upgraded to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b3800.374	Reconductor approximately 5.30 miles of 230 kV line No. 256 from Ladysmith CT to structure 256/107 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Terminal equipment at remote end substations will be upgraded to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.375	Construct new Woodside – Goose Creek 500 kV line for approximately 3 miles on single circuit monopole structures within the Doubs – Goose Creek corridor. (Dominion Portion)	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: (APS 9.26%) / BGE (7.30%) / Dominion (72.31%) / PEPCO (11.13%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.401	Replace Ashburn 230 kV breaker SC432 with a breaker rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.402	Replace Beaumeade 230 kV breaker 227T2152 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.403	Replace BECO 230 kV breakers 215012 and H12T2150 with breakers rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.404	Replace Belmont 230 kV breaker 227T2180 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.405	Replace Brambleton 230 kV breakers 20102, 20602, 204502, 209402, 201T2045, 206T2094 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.406	Replace Gainesville 230 kV breaker 216192 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.407	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breakers 204552, 217352 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.408	Replace Ox 230 kV breakers 22042, 24342, 24842, 220T2063, 243T2097, 248T2013, H342 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.409	Replace Paragon Park 230 kV breakers 208132, 215032, 2081T2206, 2150T2207 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.410	Replace Reston 230 kV breaker 264T2015 with a breaker rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.411	Replace Stonewater 230 kV breakers 20662-1, 20662-2, 217862-1, 217862-2 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.412	Replace Waxpool 230 kV breakers 214922-5, 214922-6, 216622-5, 216622-6 with breakers rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3850.1	Rebuild approximately 13.51 miles of 500 kV Line #588 from structure 588/184 inside Yadkin substation to structure 588/254 outside of Fentress substation	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3850.2	Line No. 588 terminal equipment at Yadkin substation will be upgraded to a rating of 5000A. Since the new 500 kV line will be using fiber, the wave trap will be removed and the line protection scheme will be updated	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3850.3	At Fentress substation, since the new 500 kV line will be using fiber, the wave trap will be removed and the line protection scheme will be updated	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3853.1	Replace over duty Ladysmith CT 230 kV circuit breakers SX1272 and SX3472 with an interrupting rating of 63 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3854.1	Replace over duty Carson 230 kV circuit breakers 200272 and 24972-3 with an interrupting rating of 63 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3921.1	Wreck and rebuild 115 kV Line 119 from structure 119/305 (Merck No. 5 substation) to 119/411A (Port Republic Substation). The existing structures shall be replaced one for one within the existing ROW using primarily custom engineered double circuit 115 kV steel structures on concrete foundations. The line will be rebuilt with 3-phase 1-768.2 ACSS/TW/HS (20/7) 250 MOT "Maumee" conductor and two (2) DNO-11410 OPGW. The rebuild includes the installation of double circuit structures but assumes the second circuit will not be installed as part of this project, and that the vacant conductor arms should not be utilized without acquiring additional ROW. This scope assumes project GITAE2029C will be completed prior to the construction of this project. Project GITAE2029C serves to install Port Republic substation, which will split Line 119 in between existing structures 119/411 and 119/412		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3921.2	Uprate the 397.5 ACSR jumpers and associated equipment to meet the line conductor rating of 393 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3922.1	This project serves to wreck and rebuild 115 kV line 1031 from structure 1031/220 to structure 1031/329. The existing structures to be removed are primarily single circuit wood, steel or concrete monopoles. The existing structures to be removed were primarily constructed in 1993 with the weathering steel structures being constructed in 2011. The existing structures shall be replaced one for one within the existing ROW using single circuit steel monopoles on foundations. The line will be rebuilt with single circuit 3-phase 768.2 ACSS/TW/HS (20/7) "Maumee" conductor and single (1) DNO-11410 OPGW, respectively		Dominion (100%)
b3928.1	Install (1) 230 kV, 50 MVAR shunt capacitor bank and associated equipment including breaker at Navy North substation		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3929.1	Rebuild approximately 33.09 miles of 500 kV line No. 579 from structure 579/1 inside Septa substation to structure 579/193 inside Yadkin substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3929.2	At Septa substation, upgrade CB (579T586), breaker switches (56288, 57985, 58688 & 57988), and line leads to 5000A rating to support Line No. 579 rebuild	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3929.3	At Yadkin substation, upgrade line leads to 5000A rating to support Line No. 579 rebuild	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b3929.4	Rebuild approximately 7.7 miles of 230 kV Line No. 2110 Suffolk – Thrasher that share the double circuit towers under Line No. 579	Dominion (100%)
b3937.1	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #1 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP01	(Dominion (100%))
b3937.2	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #2 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP02	Dominion (100%)
b3937.3	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #3 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP03	Dominion (100%)
b3937.4	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #4 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP04	Dominion (100%)
b3937.5	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #5 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP05	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.6	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #6 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP06	Dominion (100%)
b3937.7	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #7 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP07	Dominion (100%)
b3937.8	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #8 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP08	Dominion (100%)
b3937.9	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #9 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP09	Dominion (100%)
b3937.10	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #10 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP10	Dominion (100%)
b3937.11	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #11 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP11	Dominion (100%)
b3937.12	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #12 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP12	Dominion (100%)
b3937.13	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #13 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP13	Dominion (100%)
b3937.14	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #14 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP14	Dominion (100%)
b3937.15	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #15 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP15	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.16	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #16 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP16	Dominion (100%)
b3937.17	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #17 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP17	Dominion (100%)
b3937.18	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #18 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP18	Dominion (100%)
b3937.19	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #19 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP19	Dominion (100%)
b3937.20	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #20 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP20	Dominion (100%)
b3937.21	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #21 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP21	Dominion (100%)
b3937.22	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #22 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP23	Dominion (100%)
b3937.23	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #23 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP24	Dominion (100%)
b3937.24	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #24 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP26	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.25	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #25 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP27	Dominion (100%)
b3937.26	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #26 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP28	Dominion (100%)
b3937.27	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #27 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP29	Dominion (100%)
b3937.28	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #28 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP30	Dominion (100%)
b3937.29	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #29 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP31	Dominion (100%)
b3937.30	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #30 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP32	Dominion (100%)
b3937.31	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #31 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP33	Dominion (100%)
b3937.32	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #32 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP34	Dominion (100%)
b3937.33	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #33 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP35	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.34	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #34 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP36	Dominion (100%)
b3937.35	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #35 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP37	Dominion (100%)
b3937.36	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #36 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP38	Dominion (100%)
b3937.37	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #37 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP39	Dominion (100%)
b3937.38	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #38 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP40	Dominion (100%)
b3937.39	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #39 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP41	Dominion (100%)
b4000.100	At Ashburn substation 230 kV replace 50 kA breaker SC332 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.101	At Beaumeade substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breaker 274T2206 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.102	At Braddock substation 230 kV replace 40 kA breakers 207T294, 237T294, 237T297, 281T297 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.103	At Brambleton substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 217202, 2172T2183, L102, and L202 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements **Annual Revenue Requirement** **Responsible Customer(s)**

b4000.104	At Bristers substation 230 kV replace 40 kA and 50 kA breakers H1TH2, H2TH3 and L1T2101 with 63 kA		Dominion (100%)
b4000.105	At Bull Run substation 230 kV replace 50 kA breaker H362 with 63 kA		Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.106	At Buttermilk substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 215212, 217012, 220312, 221412, and 2152T2203 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.107	At Cabin Run substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 209512, 221312, and T122 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.108	At Carson substation 230 kV replace 40 kA breaker 23872 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.109	At Clifton substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 201182, SR182, and XT2011 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.111	At Evergreen Mills substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers H132, H232 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.112	At Goose Creek substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breaker L1T227 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.113	At Goose Creek substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC182 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.114	At Ladysmith S1 substation 230 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 25672, 209072, 256T2090, GT172, GT272, GT372, GT472, GT572 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.115	At Ladysmith substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker 574T581 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.116	At Liberty substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC112 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.117	At Lockridge substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 218872, H12T2188, 222372, and H12T2223 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.118	At Loudoun substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 209452, L152, and L252 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.119	At Loudoun Cap substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC352 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.120	At Loudoun substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers 502T535, 569T584, H1T569, H2T502, H2T584, and SC152 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.121	At Marsh Run substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker 28002, 29902, 280T2039, 299T2040, 203902, and 204002 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.122	At Morrisville substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker L1T2039, L1T2040, L2T2039, and L2T2040 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.123	At Morrisville substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers H1T541, H1T594, H2T545, H2T569, and SC122 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.124	At Mosby substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers 50272, 54672, 55972, 58472, 59072, 502T546, 559T584, SC172, SV172, SV272, and XT590 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.125	At Mt Storm substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker G3T572X with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.126	At Nimbus substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 215282, 225532-5, 225532-6, 226034 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.127	At NIVO 1 substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breaker 2116T2130 with 80 kA (4-breaker ring bus)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.128	At North Anna substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 57502, G102-1, G102-2, G202, G2T575, and XT573 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.129	At Ox substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA and 63 kA breakers 201342, 209742, 206342, and SC242 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.130	At Ox substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 56142, H1T539, and H2T539 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.131	At Paragon Park substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 220632 and 220732 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.132	At Pleasantview substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 203T274 and 274T2098 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.133	At Pleasantview substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker H322 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.134	At Remington substation 230 kV, replace 40 kA and 50 kA breakers 211462, GT162, GT262, GT362, GT462, 2077T2086, 208662, H962, and H9T299 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.135	At Roundtable substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 203102, 214902, 221402, 222302, 2031T2223, and 2149T2214 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.136	At Vint Hill substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 2101T2174, 2163T2174, and 2101T2163 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.137	At Yardley substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers WT2209, WT2213, XT2209, and XT2213 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.300	Rebuild approximately 1.71 miles of 230 kV Line 299 from the Marsh Run substation to the Remington CT substation. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.301	Reconductor approximately 1.24 miles of 230 kV Line 280 from Remington – Marsh Run CT substation. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.302	Uprate Line No. 299 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus at Marsh Run substation to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.303	Uprate Line No. 299 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus at Remington CT substation to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.304	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Wheeler – Linton Tap segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.305	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Linton Tap – Atlantic segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.306	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Atlantic – Trident segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.307	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Trident – Gainesville segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.308	Upgrade all Line No. 2161 terminal equipment at Gainesville to 4000A. A CCVT will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.309	Upgrade all Line No. 2161 terminal equipment Wheeler substation to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.310	Revise relay settings at Trident substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.311	Rebuild 230 kV Line No. 213 and No. 225 from Thelma – Lakeview. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.312	At Thelma substation, upgrade line lead, wave traps (213WT & 225WT), circuit breaker leads to 4000A. CB switches 22535, 23235, 23238 and 21335 will also be upgrade to 4000A DEB switches. CCVTs 213P1, 213P2 and 213P3 will be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.313	At Lakeview substation, upgrade wave traps 213WT and 225WT, line leads, and circuit breaker leads to 4000A. Upgrade CB switches 22565 and 22564 to 4000A double-end break switches. Replace CCVTs 225P1, 225P2, and 225P3 due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.314	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2003 Chesterfield – Tyler segment. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.315	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2003 Tyler – Poe segment. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.316	At Poe substation, uprate all Line No. 2003 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.317	At Tyler substation, upgrade the necessary line terminal equipment to maintain 4000A at Tyler substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.318	Revise relay settings at Chesterfield substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.319	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2002 Carson – Poe. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.320	At Carson substation, upgrade all Line No. 2002 terminal equipment at Carson to 4000A. CCVTs will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.321	At Poe substation, upgrade all Line No. 2002 terminal equipment at Carson to 4000A. CCVTs will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.322	Build a new 230 kV Line from Nokesville – Hornbaker using the vacant arms of the double circuit monopole structures installed as part of previous project 993027. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.323	Upgrade terminal equipment at Nokesville substation. The project adds one more line to Nokesville, including the installation of one 230 kV breaker and two 230 kV switches	Dominion (100%)
b4000.324	Upgrade terminal equipment at Hornbaker substation. This project is for installing a new 230 kV 4000A rated line terminal at Hornbaker to accommodate the new line to Nokesville	Dominion (100%)
b4000.325	Build a new 26.38 miles 230 kV line from Elmont to Ladysmith on the existing 5-2 structures between the two stations. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.326	At Elmont substation, install/upgrade associated equipment to accommodate a 4000A line rating for the new 230 kV line between Elmont and Ladysmith	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.327	Upgrade/install equipment at Ladysmith substation to 4000A. Expansion will be required to accommodate a total of three (3) new 230 kV strings of breaker and a half scheme	Dominion (100%)
b4000.328	Construct a new 24.5 miles 230 kV Line 9482 from Cloverhill substation to Ox substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.329	At Ox substation, install the necessary associated equipment to accommodate the new Line No. 9482 between Cloverhill and Ox. This project also includes expanding the substation with associated security level 1 fencing and super post structure needed	Dominion (100%)
b4000.330	At Cloverhill substation, install the necessary associated equipment to accommodate the new line between Cloverhill and Ox. This project also includes demolishing and reconstructing the existing bus system and roadway	Dominion (100%)
b4000.331	Construct a new 230 kV single circuit line from Raines substation to Cloud substation to solve electrical violations cause by the significant load growth in South Hill, Virginia. The scope also includes an idle 230 kV circuit being installed between these stations	Dominion (100%)
b4000.332	At Cloud substation, upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.333	At Raines substation, upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.334	Reconductor 115 kV Line No. 121 from Poe to Prince George. Specifically, Line No. 121 will be reconducted and converted to 230 kV from Poe substation to Prince George substation		Dominion (100%)
b4000.335	At Poe substation, install a new 230 kV six breaker ultimate ring bus which will fit the station to current 230 kV standards. The substation scope includes the installation of 230 kV breaker and half GIS bus. Work at Poe substation is associated with Line No. 121 reconductor		Dominion (100%)
b4000.336	Build a new 230/115 kV Prince George substation along the existing 115 or 230 kV corridor. The substation scope includes the installation of 230 kV breakers & 1-115 kV breaker along with its associated terminal equipment initially but will have provision for making it a 6-breaker ring (both 230 and 115 kV) in future. The existing 230-115 kV transformer at Prince George will be relocated to serve this new substation		Dominion (100%)
b4000.337	Extend a new 230 kV line approximately 7.85 miles between the existing Morrisville and Anderson Branch substations. The existing tower structures currently supporting the Bristers to Morrisville 500 kV Line No. 545 will be used to support this new line as shared tower structures		Dominion (100%)
b4000.338	At Morrisville substation, install/upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.339	At Anderson Branch substation, install/upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.340	Uprate existing Goose Creek 500/230 kV transformer to 1440 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.341	Remove the 500 kV conductor previously planned to terminate into the Vint Hill 500 kV substation and extend approximately 0.2 miles of conductor to fly-over the site	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEP CO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.342	Remove the terminal equipment and substation work required for the termination of the Morrisville – Wishing Star 500 kV line into Vint Hill	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEP CO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.343	Uprate bus at Brambleton to support 500 kV Line No. 558 (Aspen – Brambleton) uprate	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.344	Build a 500 kV line from North Anna substation (bypassing Ladysmith Substation) to a new substation called Kraken. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.69%) / PEPCO (8.31%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.345	Build a 500 kV line from a new substation called Kraken to a new substation called Yeat. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.347	Upgrade/install equipment at North Anna substation to 5000A to support the new conductor rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.69%) / PEPCO (8.31%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.349	Update relay settings at Ladysmith to change the destination of 500 kV Line No. 568 from Possum Point to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (13.28%) / Dominion (64.48%) / PEPCO (22.24%)</p>
b4000.350	Update relay settings at Possum Point to change the destination of 500 kV Line No. 568 from Ladysmith to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (8.30%) / Dominion (78.64%) / PEPCO (13.06%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.351	Cut in Line No. 568 Ladysmith – Possum Point into Kraken, creating Line No. 9517 Ladysmith to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (8.30%) / Dominion (78.64%) / PEPCO (13.06%)</p>
b4000.352	Cut in line Ladysmith – Possum Point into Kraken, creating new Line No. 568 Kraken to Possum Point	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (13.28%) / Dominion (64.48%) / PEPCO (22.24%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.353	Upgrade 500 kV terminal equipment at Elmont substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / BGE (6.14%) / Dominion (75.61%) / PEPCO (8.46%)</p>
b4000.354	Expand Ladysmith substation to add redundant circuit breakers to the middle breakers on both 500 kV strings (574T575 and 568T581). The equipment including switches 57518, 57515, and H115 will be replaced with 5000A equipment	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / BGE (6.14%) / Dominion (75.61%) / PEPCO (8.46%)</p>
b4000.360	Replace two switches, a wave trap and leads to upgrade all related substation equipment to 2000A at Altavista 138 kV substation	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(29) Ohio Valley Electric Corporation

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2943	Perform a LIDAR study on the Clifty Creek – Dearborn 345 kV line to increase the Summer Emergency rating above 1023 MVA	OVEC (100%)
b3788.2	Replace OVEC owned breaker AA risers, bus work, and breaker AA disconnect switches at OVEC owned Kyger Creek station	OVEC (100%)
b3899.1	Replace OVEC owned station equipment at Kyger Creek to raise the rating of the Kyger Creek-Sporn 345 kV line. Equipment to be replaced includes station conductor and a wavetrap at Kyger Creek	OVEC (100%)
b3936.6	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #6: Install battery chargers & associated equipment and upgrade protection equipment at OVEC substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP02	AEP (100%)

Attachment C

Schedule 12 – Appendix A of the PJM
Open Access Transmission Tariff

Effective March 17, 2026

(Clean Format)

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(12) Public Service Electric and Gas Company

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2218 Rebuild 4 miles of overhead line from Edison - Meadow Rd - Metuchen (Q 1317)		PSEG (100%)
b2239 50 MVAR reactor at Saddlebrook 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2240 50 MVAR reactor at Athenia 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2241 50 MVAR reactor at Bergen 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2242 50 MVAR reactor at Hudson 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2243 Two 50 MVAR reactors at Stanley Terrace 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2244 50 MVAR reactor at West Orange 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2245 50 MVAR reactor at Aldene 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2246 150 MVAR reactor at Camden 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2247 150 MVAR reactor at Gloucester 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2248 50 MVAR reactor at Clarksville 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2249 50 MVAR reactor at Hinchmans 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2250 50 MVAR reactor at Beaverbrook 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2251 50 MVAR reactor at Cox's Corner 230 kV		PSEG (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Public Service Electric and Gas Company Projects (Required Transmission Enhancements) in this Section 12 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 of Attachment H-10A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-10B.

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2276	Eliminate the Sewaren 138 kV bus by installing a new 230 kV bay at Sewaren 230 kV		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2276.1	Convert the two 138 kV circuits from Sewaren – Metuchen to 230 kV circuits including Lafayette and Woodbridge substation		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2276.2	Reconfigure the Metuchen 230 kV station to accommodate the two converted circuits		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2290	Replace disconnect switches at Kilmer, Lake Nilson and Greenbrook 230 kV substations on the Raritan River - Middlesex (I-1023) circuit		PSEG (100%)
b2291	Replace circuit switcher at Lake Nelson 230 kV substation on the Raritan River - Middlesex (W-1037) circuit		PSEG (100%)
b2295	Replace the Salem 500 kV breaker 10X with 63 kA breaker		PSEG (100%)
b2421	Install all 69 kV lines to interconnect Plainfield, Greenbrook, and Bridgewater stations and establish the 69 kV network		PSEG (100%)
b2421.1	Install two 18 MVAR capacitors at Plainfield and S. Second St substation		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2421.2	Install a second four (4) breaker 69 kV ring bus at Bridgewater Switching Station	PSEG (100%)
b2436.10	Convert the Bergen – Marion 138 kV path to double circuit 345 kV and associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.21	Convert the Marion - Bayonne "L" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.22	Convert the Marion - Bayonne "C" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.33	Construct a new Bayway – Bayonne 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.34	Construct a new North Ave – Bayonne 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.50	Construct a new North Ave - Airport 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.60	Relocate the underground portion of North Ave - Linden "T" 138 kV circuit to Bayway, convert it to 345 kV, and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.70	Construct a new Airport - Bayway 345 kV circuit and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2436.81	Relocate the overhead portion of Linden - North Ave "T" 138 kV circuit to Bayway, convert it to 345 kV, and any associated substation upgrades		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.83	Convert the Bayway - Linden "Z" 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.84	Convert the Bayway – Linden “W” 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2436.85	Convert the Bayway – Linden “M” 138 kV circuit to 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)</p>
b2436.90	Relocate Farragut - Hudson "B" and "C" 345 kV circuits to Marion 345 kV and any associated substation upgrades	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: PSEG (100%)</p>
b2436.91	Relocate the Hudson 2 generation to inject into the 345 kV at Marion and any associated upgrades	PSEG (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b2437.10	New Bergen 345/230 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.11	New Bergen 345/138 kV transformer #1 and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.20	New Bayway 345/138 kV transformer #1 and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.21	New Bayway 345/138 kV transformer #2 and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.30	New Linden 345/230 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2437.33	New Bayonne 345/69 kV transformer and any associated substation upgrades		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2438	Install two reactors at Tosco 230 kV		PSEG (100%)
b2439	Replace the Tosco 138 kV breaker 'CB1/2 (CBT)' with 63 kA		PSEG (100%)
b2474	Rebuild Athenia 138 kV to 80 kA		PSEG (100%)
b2589	Install a 100 MVAR 230 kV shunt reactor at Mercer station		PSEG (100%)
b2590	Install two 75 MVAR 230 kV capacitors at Sewaren station		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.3	Install an SVC at New Freedom 500 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)</p>
b2633.4	Add a new 500 kV bay at Hope Creek (Expansion of Hope Creek substation)	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEC (8.01%) / BGE (1.94%) / DPL (12.99%) / JCPL (13.85%) / ME (5.88%) / NEPTUNE* (3.45%) / PECO (17.62%) / PPL (14.85%) / PSEG (20.79%) / RE (0.62%)</p>

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.5	Add a new 500/230 kV autotransformer at Hope Creek and a new Hope Creek 230 kV substation	AEC (8.01%) / BGE (1.94%) / DPL (12.99%) / JCPL (13.85%) / ME (5.88%) / NEPTUNE* (3.45%) / PECO (17.62%) / PPL (14.85%) / PSEG (20.79%) / RE (0.62%)
b2633.8	Implement high speed relaying utilizing OPGW on Salem – Orchard 500 kV, Hope Creek – New Freedom 500 kV, New Freedom - Salem 500 kV, Hope Creek – Salem 500 kV, and New Freedom – Orchard 500 kV lines	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
		DFAX Allocation: AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2633.91	Implement changes to the tap settings for the two Salem units' step up transformers	AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)
b2633.92	Implement changes to the tap settings for the Hope Creek unit's step up transformers	AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) / JCPL (0.01%)
b2702	Install a 350 MVAR reactor at Roseland 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
		DFAX Allocation: PSEG (100%)
b2703	Install a 100 MVAR reactor at Bergen 230 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2704	Install a 150 MVAR reactor at Essex 230 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2705	Install a 200 MVAR reactor (variable) at Bergen 345 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2706	Install a 200 MVAR reactor (variable) at Bayway 345 kV	PSEG (100%)
b2707	Install a 100 MVAR reactor at Bayonne 345 kV	PSEG (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2712	Replace the Bergen 138 kV '40P' breaker with 80 kA breaker	PSEG (100%)
b2713	Replace the Bergen 138 kV '90P' breaker with 80 kA breaker	PSEG (100%)
b2722	Reconductor the 1 mile Bergen – Bergen GT 138 kV circuit (B-1302)	PSEG (100%)
b2755	Build a third 345 kV source into Newark Airport	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2810.1	Install second 230/69 kV transformer at Cedar Grove	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2810.2	Build a new 69 kV circuit from Cedar Grove to Great Notch	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2811	Build 69 kV circuit from Locust Street to Delair	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2812	Construct River Road to Tonnelle Avenue 69kV Circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2825.1	Install 2X50 MVAR shunt reactors at Kearny 230 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2825.2	Increase the size of the Hudson 230 kV, 2X50 MVAR shunt reactors to 2X100 MVAR	PSEG (100%)
b2825.3	Install 2X100 MVAR shunt reactors at Bayway 345 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2825.4	Install 2X100 MVAR shunt reactors at Linden 345 kV substation	PSEG (100%)
b2835	Convert the R-1318 and Q1317 (Edison – Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2835.1	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison – Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Brunswick – Meadow Road)	AEC (24.55%) / PECO (55.03%) / PSEG (19.65%) / RE (0.77%)
b2835.2	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison - Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Meadow Road - Pierson Ave)	AEC (21.71%) / PECO (48.70%) / PSEG (28.48%) / RE (1.11%)
b2835.3	Convert the R-1318 and Q-1317 (Edison - Metuchen) 138 kV circuits to one 230 kV circuit (Pierson Ave - Metuchen)	AEC (19.36%) / PECO (43.42%) / PSEG (35.83%) / RE (1.39%)
b2836	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick – Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits	See sub-IDs for cost allocations
b2836.1	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Hunterglen)	AEC (12.72%) / NEPTUNE* (38.66%) / PECO (30.64%) / PSEG (17.31%) / RE (0.67%)
b2836.2	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Hunterglen - Trenton)	AEC (0.99%) / NEPTUNE* (9.97%) / PECO (2.33%) / PSEG (83.47%) / RE (3.24%)
b2836.3	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Devils Brook)	AEC (8.10%) / NEPTUNE* (70.21%) / PECO (19.26%) / PSEG (2.34%) / RE (0.09%)
b2836.4	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Devils Brook - Trenton)	AEC (4.29%) / NEPTUNE* (19.13%) / PECO (10.19%) / PSEG (63.91%) / RE (2.48%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2837	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K1363/Y-1325 (Trenton – Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits	See sub-IDs for cost allocations
b2837.1	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Trenton - Yardville K)	AEC (0.09%) / NEPTUNE* (10.14%) / PSEG (86.41%) / RE (3.36%)
b2837.2	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Yardville - Ward Ave K)	AEC (0.02%) / NEPTUNE* (8.34%) / PSEG (88.21%) / RE (3.43%)
b2837.3	Convert the N-1340 and T-1372/D-1330 (Brunswick - Trenton) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Brunswick - Devils Brook)	AEC (0.01%) / NEPTUNE* (7.83%) / PSEG (88.71%) / RE (3.45%)
b2837.4	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Crosswicks - Bustleton Y)	NEPTUNE* (6.58%) / PSEG (89.92%) / RE (3.50%)
b2837.5	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Bustleton - Burlington Y)	NEPTUNE* (5.54%) / PSEG (90.93%) / RE (3.53%)
b2837.6	Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Trenton - Yardville F)	AEC (0.29%) / NEPTUNE* (12.23%) / PSEG (84.21%) / RE (3.27%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2837.7 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Yardville - Ward Ave F)		AEC (0.06%) / NEPTUNE* (9.52%) / PSEG (87.04%) / RE (3.38%)
b2837.8 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Ward Ave - Crosswicks Z)		AEC (0.06%) / NEPTUNE* (9.52%) / PSEG (87.04%) / RE (3.38%)
b2837.9 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Crosswicks - Williams Z)		AEC (0.01%) / NEPTUNE* (7.61%) / PSEG (88.92%) / RE (3.46%)
b2837.10 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Williams - Bustleton Z)		NEPTUNE* (6.87%) / PSEG (89.64%) / RE (3.49%)
b2837.11 Convert the F-1358/Z-1326 and K-1363/Y-1325 (Trenton - Burlington) 138 kV circuits to 230 kV circuits (Bustleton - Burlington Z)		NEPTUNE* (5.12%) / PSEG (91.33%) / RE (3.55%)
b2870 Build new 138/26 kV Newark GIS station in a building (layout #1A) located adjacent to the existing Newark Switch and demolish the existing Newark Switch		PSEG (100%)
b2933 Third Source for Springfield Rd. and Stanley Terrace Stations		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2933.1	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Springfield	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.2	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Stanley Terrace	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.31	Construct a 69 kV network between Front Street, Springfield and Stanley Terrace (Front Street - Springfield)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2933.32	Construct a 69 kV network between Front Street, Springfield and Stanley Terrace (Springfield – Stanley Terrace)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2934	Build a new 69 kV line between Hasbrouck Heights and Carlstadt	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935	Third Supply for Runnemede 69 kV and Woodbury 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935.1	Build a new 230/69 kV switching substation at Hilltop utilizing the PSE&G property and the K-2237 230 kV line	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2935.2	Build a new line between Hilltop and Woodbury 69 kV providing the 3rd supply	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2935.3	Convert Runnemede's straight bus to a ring bus and construct a 69 kV line from Hilltop to Runnemede 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2955	Wreck and rebuild the VFT – Warinanco – Aldene 230 kV circuit with paired conductor	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2956	Replace existing cable on Cedar Grove - Jackson Rd. with 5000 kcmil XLPE cable	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Hillsdale Substation and tie to Paramus and Dumont at 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982.1	Install a 69 kV ring bus and one (1) 230/69 kV transformer at Hillsdale	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2982.2	Construct a 69 kV network between Paramus, Dumont, and Hillsdale Substation using existing 69 kV circuits	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983	Convert Kuller Road to a 69/13 kV station	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983.1	Install 69 kV ring bus and two (2) 69/13 kV transformers at Kuller Road	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2983.2	Construct a 69 kV network between Kuller Road, Passaic, Paterson, and Harvey (new Clifton area switching station)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2986	Replace the existing Roseland – Branchburg – Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor with new structures	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2986.11	Roseland-Branchburg 230 kV corridor rebuild (Roseland - Readington)	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b2986.12	Roseland-Branchburg 230 kV corridor rebuild (Readington - Branchburg)	JCPL (55.22%) / PSEG (43.10%) / RE (1.68%)
b2986.21	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (Branchburg - East Flemington)	NEPTUNE* (0.12%) / PECO (99.61%) / PSEG (0.26%) / RE (0.01%)
b2986.22	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (East Flemington - Pleasant Valley)	NEPTUNE* (2.54%) / PECO (91.85%) / PSEG (5.40%) / RE (0.21%)
b2986.23	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (Pleasant Valley - Rocktown)	JCPL (30.64%) / NEPTUNE* (4.98%) / PECO (1.95%) / PSEG (60.09%) / RE (2.34%)
b2986.24	Branchburg-Pleasant Valley 230 kV corridor rebuild (the PSEG portion of Rocktown - Buckingham)	JCPL (36.52%) / NEPTUNE* (4.48%) / PECO (1.27%) / PSEG (55.57%) / RE (2.16%)
b3003	Construct a 230/69 kV station at Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.1	Purchase properties at Maywood to accommodate new construction	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.2	Extend Maywood 230 kV bus and install one (1) 230 kV breaker	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.3	Install one (1) 230/69 kV transformer at Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3003.4	Install Maywood 69 kV ring bus	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3003.5	Construct a 69 kV network between Spring Valley Road, Hasbrouck Heights, and Maywood	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004	Construct a 230/69/13 kV station by tapping the Mercer – Kuser Rd 230 kV circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.1	Install a new Clinton 230 kV ring bus with one (1) 230/69 kV transformer Mercer - Kuser Rd 230 kV circuit	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.2	Expand existing 69 kV ring bus at Clinton Ave with two (2) additional 69 kV breakers	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.3	Install two (2) 69/13 kV transformers at Clinton Ave	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3004.4	Install 18 MVAR capacitor bank at Clinton Ave 69 kV	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025	Construct two (2) new 69/13 kV stations in the Doremus area and relocate the Doremus load to the new stations	PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3025.1	Install a new 69/13 kV station (Vauxhall) with a ring bus configuration		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025.2	Install a new 69/13 kV station (19th Ave) with a ring bus configuration		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3025.3	Construct a 69 kV network between Stanley Terrace, Springfield Road, McCarter, Federal Square, and the two new stations (Vauxhall & 19th Ave)		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3703	Construct a third 69 kV supply line from Penns Neck substation to West Windsor substation		PSEG (100%)
b3704	Replace the Lawrence switching station 230/69 kV Transformer No. 220-4 and its associated circuit switchers with a new larger capacity transformer with load tap changer (LTC) and new dead tank circuit breaker. Install a new 230 kV gas insulated breaker, associated disconnects, overhead bus and other necessary equipment to complete the bay within the Lawrence 230 kV switchyard		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3705	Replace existing 230/138 kV Athenia Transformer No. 220-1		PSEG (96.26%) / RE (3.74%)
b3706	Replace Fair Lawn 230/138 kV transformer No. 220-1 with an existing O&M system spare at Burlington		PSEG (100%)
b3716	Construct a third 69 kV supply line from Totowa substation to the customer's substation		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3719	Replace the two existing 1200A Bergen 138 kV circuit switchers with two 138 kV disconnect switches to achieve a minimum summer normal device rating of 298 MVA and a minimum summer emergency rating of 454 MVA		PSEG (100%)
b3757	Convert existing Medford 69 kV straight bus to seven-breaker ring bus, construct a new 230/69 kV transformer at Cox's Corner station and a new 69 kV line from Cox's Corner station to Medford station		PSEG (100%)
b3794.1	Replace existing Waldwick 230 kV 50 MVAR fixed shunt reactor with a 230 kV 150 MVAR variable shunt reactor		PSEG (100%)
b3794.2	Replace existing Waldwick 345 kV 100 MVAR fixed shunt reactor with a 345 kV 150 MVAR variable shunt reactor		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3848.1	Open East Rutherford 69 kV tie breaker (26K)		PSEG (100%)
b3848.2	Move line U-775 (East Rutherford to Hasbrouck Heights) currently on section 2 to section 7 of the ring bus		PSEG (100%)
b3849.1	Perform all necessary engineering design and evaluation to increase Fairlawn 69 kV GIS from 50 kA to 55 kA		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3855.1	Build 4 miles new 230 kV XLPE Circuit using (345 kV rated 5000kcmil cable) from Jackson Road 230 kV station to Cedar Grove 230 kV station	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3855.2	Expand a new 230 kV bay at the existing Cedar Grove station with one line position by adding two 230 kV circuit breakers and associated disconnect switches	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3855.3	Replace the existing HPFF termination structure with a new XLPE termination structure to connect to spare GIS bay position at Jackson 230 kV station	PSEG (95.85%) / RE (4.15%)
b3868.1	Cut existing Carlstadt to River Road 69 kV line and extend Carlstadt line side to Penhorn 69 kV. Extend the other end of the line by constructing a new portion and connecting it to Kingsland 69 kV switch.	PSEG (100%)
b3868.2	Extend the other end of L-636 to Kingsland switch by constructing new 5.5 miles portion utilizing existing I-2314 Transmission towers from H-A 5/4 to H-A 2/3. New 69kV line to be routed along County Ave pass Secaucus Rd in Secaucus NJ.	PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3868.3	Reconfigure former River Road to Carlstadt 69 kV and Tonnelle Ave to Union City 69 kV lines at the intersection Tonnelle Ave and Granton Ave in North Bergen, NJ by connecting Union City to River Road and Tonnelle Ave to Kingsland.		PSEG (100%)
b3869.1	Relocate the Bergen Gen No. 1 point of interconnection from Bergen 138 kV to Bergen 345 kV GIS through the existing 345/138 kV transformer		PSEG (100%)
b3869.2	Remove and retire the two (2) existing Bergen 138 kV series reactors and associated ancillary equipment		PSEG (100%)
b3869.3	Replace the two Bergen 138 kV series reactors with two new dry type 138 kV series reactors		PSEG (100%)
b3939.1	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #1 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG01		PSEG (100%)
b3939.2	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #2 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG02		PSEG (100%)
b3939.3	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #3 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5-PSEG03		PSEG (100%)

Public Service Electric and Gas Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3939.4	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #4 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5DYN-PSEG01		PSEG (100%)
b3939.5	2024W1 PSEG P5 Solution #5 - Battery monitoring upgrades at PSEG substation. Addresses the following flowgate:2024-P5DYN-PSEG02		PSEG (100%)

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

- (17) **American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company**

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1570.4	Add a 345 kV breaker at Marysville station and a 0.1 mile 345 kV line extension from Marysville to the new 345/69 kV Dayton transformer	AEP (100%)
b1660.1	Cloverdale: install 6-765 kV breakers, incremental work for 2 additional breakers, reconfigure and relocate miscellaneous facilities, establish 500 kV station and 500 kV tie with 765 kV station	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (0.01%) / APS (39.54%) / BGE (26.64%) / PEPCO (33.81%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1797.1	Reconductor the AEP portion of the Cloverdale - Lexington 500 kV line with 2-1780 ACSS	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (0.02%) / APS (18.21%) / BGE (13.33%) / Dayton (0.01%) / DEOK (0.03%) / Dominion (51.47%) / EKPC (0.02%) / PEPCO (16.91%)</p>
b2055	Upgrade relay at Brues station	AEP (100%)
b2122.3	Upgrade terminal equipment at Howard on the Howard - Brookside 138 kV line to achieve ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)	AEP (100%)
b2122.4	Perform a sag study on the Howard - Brookside 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2229	Install a 300 MVAR reactor at Dequine 345 kV	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2230	Replace existing 150 MVAR reactor at Amos 765 kV substation on Amos - N. Proctorville - Hanging Rock with 300 MVAR reactor	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>
b2231	Install 765 kV reactor breaker at Dumont 765 kV substation on the Dumont - Wilton Center line	AEP (100%)
b2232	Install 765 kV reactor breaker at Marysville 765 kV substation on the Marysville - Maliszewski line	AEP (100%)
b2233	Change transformer tap settings for the Baker 765/345 kV transformer	AEP (100%)
b2252	Loop the North Muskingum - Crooksville 138 kV line into AEP's Philo 138 kV station which lies approximately 0.4 miles from the line	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2253	Install an 86.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Gorsuch 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2254	Rebuild approximately 4.9 miles of Corner - Degussa 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2255	Rebuild approximately 2.8 miles of Maliszewski - Polaris 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2256	Upgrade approximately 36 miles of 138 kV through path facilities between Harrison 138 kV station and Ross 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2257	Rebuild the Pokagon - Corey 69 kV line as a double circuit 138 kV line with one side at 69 kV and the other side as an express circuit between Pokagon and Corey stations		AEP (100%)
b2258	Rebuild 1.41 miles of #2 CU 46 kV line between Tams Mountain - Slab Fork to 138 kV standards. The line will be strung with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b2259	Install a new 138/69 kV transformer at George Washington 138/69 kV substation to provide support to the 69 kV system in the area		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2286	Rebuild 4.7 miles of Muskingum River - Wolf Creek 138 kV line and remove the 138/138 kV transformer at Wolf Creek Station		AEP (100%)
b2287	Loop in the Meadow Lake - Olive 345 kV circuit into Reynolds 765/345 kV station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2344.1	Establish a new 138/12 kV station, transfer and consolidate load from its Nicholasville and Marcellus 34.5 kV stations at this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.2	Tap the Hydramatic – Valley 138 kV circuit (~ structure 415), build a new 138 kV line (~3.75 miles) to this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.3	From this station, construct a new 138 kV line (~1.95 miles) to REA’s Marcellus station		AEP (100%)
b2344.4	From REA’s Marcellus station construct new 138 kV line (~2.35 miles) to a tap point on Valley – Hydramatic 138 kV ckt (~structure 434)		AEP (100%)
b2344.5	Retire sections of the 138 kV line in between structure 415 and 434 (~ 2.65 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2344.6	Retire AEP’s Marcellus 34.5/12 kV and Nicholasville 34.5/12 kV stations and also the Marcellus – Valley 34.5 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2345.1	Construct a new 69 kV line from Hartford to Keeler (~8 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2345.2	Rebuild the 34.5 kV lines between Keeler - Sister Lakes and Glenwood tap switch to 69 kV (~12 miles)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2345.3	Implement in - out at Keeler and Sister Lakes 34.5 kV stations		AEP (100%)
b2345.4	Retire Glenwood tap switch and construct a new Rothadew station. These new lines will continue to operate at 34.5 kV		AEP (100%)
b2346	Perform a sag study for Howard - North Bellville - Millwood 138 kV line including terminal equipment upgrades		AEP (100%)
b2347	Replace the North Delphos 600A switch. Rebuild approximately 18.7 miles of 138 kV line North Delphos - S073. Reconductor the line and replace the existing tower structures		AEP (100%)
b2348	Construct a new 138 kV line from Richlands Station to intersect with the Hales Branch - Grassy Creek 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2374	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along Bearskin - Smith Mountain 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2375	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along East Danville-Banister 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2376	Replace the Turner 138 kV breaker 'D'	AEP (100%)
b2377	Replace the North Newark 138 kV breaker 'P'	AEP (100%)
b2378	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD'	AEP (100%)
b2379	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD2'	AEP (100%)
b2380	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SE'	AEP (100%)
b2381	Replace the East Lima 138 kV breaker 'E1'	AEP (100%)
b2382	Replace the Delco 138 kV breaker 'R'	AEP (100%)
b2383	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'AA2'	AEP (100%)
b2384	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC'	AEP (100%)
b2385	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC2'	AEP (100%)
b2386	Replace the Astor 138 kV breaker '102'	AEP (100%)
b2387	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SH'	AEP (100%)
b2388	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SI'	AEP (100%)
b2389	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '105N'	AEP (100%)
b2390	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SG'	AEP (100%)
b2391	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '101C'	AEP (100%)
b2392	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104N'	AEP (100%)
b2393	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104S'	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2394	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC1'		AEP (100%)
b2409	Install two 56.4 MVAR capacitor banks at the Melmore 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2410	Convert Hogan Mullin 34.5 kV line to 138 kV, establish 138 kV line between Jones Creek and Strawton, rebuild existing Mullin Elwood 34.5 kV and terminate line into Strawton station, retire Mullin station		AEP (100%)
b2411	Rebuild the 3/0 ACSR portion of the Hadley - Kroemer Tap 69 kV line utilizing 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b2423	Install a 300 MVAR shunt reactor at AEP's Wyoming 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)
			DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2444	Willow - Eureka 138 kV line: Reconductor 0.26 mile of 4/0 CU with 336 ACSS		AEP (100%)
b2445	Complete a sag study of Tidd - Mahans Lake 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2449	Rebuild the 7-mile 345 kV line between Meadow Lake and Reynolds 345 kV stations		AEP (100%)
b2462	Add two 138 kV circuit breakers at Fremont station to fix tower contingency '408_2'		AEP (100%)
b2501	Construct a new 138/69 kV Yager station by tapping 2-138 kV FE circuits (Nottingham-Cloverdale, Nottingham-Harmon)		AEP (100%)
b2501.2	Build a new 138 kV line from new Yager station to Azalea station		AEP (100%)
b2501.3	Close the 138 kV loop back into Yager 138 kV by converting part of local 69 kV facilities to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2501.4	Build 2 new 69 kV exits to reinforce 69 kV facilities and upgrade conductor between Irish Run 69 kV Switch and Bowerstown 69 kV Switch		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2502.1	Construct new 138 kV switching station Nottingham tapping 6-138 kV FE circuits (Holloway-Brookside, Holloway-Harmon #1 and #2, Holloway-Reeds, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station		AEP (100%)
b2502.2	Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2502.3	Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2502.4	Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half		AEP (100%)
b2530	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2531	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2532	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2533	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2534	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2535	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2536	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O2' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2537	Replace the Robinson Park 138 kV breakers A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, D2, E1, E2, and F1 with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2555	Reconductor 0.5 miles Tiltonsville – Windsor 138 kV and string the vacant side of the 4.5 mile section using 556 ACSR in a six wire configuration		AEP (100%)
b2556	Install two 138 kV prop structures to increase the maximum operating temperature of the Clinch River- Clinch Field 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2581	Temporary operating procedure for delay of upgrade b1464. Open the Corner 138 kV circuit breaker 86 for an overload of the Corner – Washington MP 138 kV line. The tower contingency loss of Belmont – Trissler 138 kV and Belmont – Edgelawn 138 kV should be added to Operational contingency		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2591	Construct a new 69 kV line approximately 2.5 miles from Colfax to Drewry's. Construct a new Drewry's station and install a new circuit breaker at Colfax station.		AEP (100%)
b2592	Rebuild existing East Coshocton – North Coshocton double circuit line which contains Newcomerstown – N. Coshocton 34.5 kV Circuit and Coshocton – North Coshocton 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2593	Rebuild existing West Bellaire – Glencoe 69 kV line with 138 kV & 69 kV circuits and install 138/69 kV transformer at Glencoe Switch		AEP (100%)
b2594	Rebuild 1.0 mile of Brantley – Bridge Street 69 kV Line with 1033 ACSR overhead conductor		AEP (100%)
b2595.1	Rebuild 7.82 mile Elkhorn City – Haysi S.S 69 kV line utilizing 1033 ACSR built to 138 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2595.2	Rebuild 5.18 mile Moss – Haysi SS 69 kV line utilizing 1033 ACSR built to 138 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2596	Move load from the 34.5 kV bus to the 138 kV bus by installing a new 138/12 kV XF at New Carlisle station in Indiana		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2597	Rebuild approximately 1 mi. section of Dragoon-Virgil Street 34.5 kV line between Dragoon and Dodge Tap switch and replace Dodge switch MOAB to increase thermal capability of Dragoon-Dodge Tap branch		AEP (100%)
b2598	Rebuild approximately 1 mile section of the Kline-Virgil Street 34.5 kV line between Kline and Virgil Street tap. Replace MOAB switches at Beiger, risers at Kline, switches and bus at Virgil Street		AEP (100%)
b2599	Rebuild approximately 0.1 miles of 69 kV line between Albion and Albion tap		AEP (100%)
b2600	Rebuild Fremont – Pound line as 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b2601	Fremont Station Improvements		AEP (100%)
b2601.1	Replace MOAB towards Beaver Creek with 138 kV breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.2	Replace MOAB towards Clinch River with 138 kV breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.3	Replace 138 kV Breaker A with new bus-tie breaker		AEP (100%)
b2601.4	Re-use Breaker A as high side protection on transformer #1		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2601.5	Install two (2) circuit switchers on high side of transformers # 2 and 3 at Fremont Station		AEP (100%)
b2602.1	Install 138 kV breaker E2 at North Proctorville		AEP (100%)
b2602.2	Construct 2.5 Miles of 138 kV 1033 ACSR from East Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations		AEP (100%)
b2602.3	Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington		AEP (100%)
b2602.4	Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah		AEP (100%)
b2602.5	Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville		AEP (100%)
b2603	Boone Area Improvements		AEP (100%)
b2603.1	Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)		AEP (100%)
b2603.2	Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2603.3	Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646” OPGW Static wires		AEP (100%)
b2604	Bellefonte Transformer Addition		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2604.1	Remove approximately 11.32 miles of the 69 kV line between Millbrook Park and Franklin Furnace	AEP (100%)
b2604.2	At Millbrook Park station, add a new 138/69 kV Transformer #2 (90 MVA) with 3000 A 40 kA breakers on the high and low side. Replace the 600 A MOAB switch and add a 3000 A circuit switcher on the high side of Transformer #1	AEP (100%)
b2604.3	Replace Sciotoville 69 kV station with a new 138/12 kV in-out station (Cottrell) with 2000 A line MOABs facing Millbrook Park and East Wheelersburg 138 kV station	AEP (100%)
b2604.4	Tie Cottrell switch into the Millbrook Park – East Wheelersburg 138 kV circuit by constructing 0.50 mile of line using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA)	AEP (100%)
b2604.5	Install a new 2000 A 3-way PoP switch outside of Texas Eastern 138 kV substation (Sadiq switch)	AEP (100%)
b2604.6	Replace the Wheelersburg 69 kV station with a new 138/12 kV in-out station (Sweetgum) with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker facing Sadiq switch and a 2000 A 138 kV MOAB facing Althea	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2604.7	Build approximately 1.4 miles of new 138 kV line using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA) between the new Sadiq switch and the new Sweetgum 138 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2604.8	Remove the existing 69 kV Hayport Road switch		AEP (100%)
b2604.9	Rebuild approximately 2.3 miles along existing Right-Of-Way from Sweetgum to the Hayport Road switch 69 kV location as 138 kV single circuit and rebuild approximately 2.0 miles from the Hayport Road switch to Althea 69 kV with double circuit 138 kV construction, one side operated at 69 kV to continue service to K.O. Wheelersburg, using 795 ACSR 26/7 Drake (SE 359 MVA)		AEP (100%)
b2604.10	Build a new station (Althea) with a 138/69 kV, 90 MVA transformer. The 138 kV side will have a single 2000 A 40 kA circuit breaker and the 69 kV side will be a 2000 A 40 kA three breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)
b2604.11	Remote end work at Hanging Rock, East Wheelersburg and North Haverhill 138 kV		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2605	Rebuild and reconductor Kammer – George Washington 69 kV circuit and George Washington – Moundsville ckt #1, designed for 138 kV. Upgrade limiting equipment at remote ends and at tap stations	AEP (100%)
b2606	Convert Bane – Hammondsville from 23 kV to 69 kV operation	AEP (100%)
b2607	Pine Gap Relay Limit Increase	AEP (100%)
b2608	Richlands Relay Upgrade	AEP (100%)
b2609	Thorofare – Goff Run – Powell Mountain 138 kV Build	AEP (100%)
b2610	Rebuild Pax Branch – Scaraboro as 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b2611	Skin Fork Area Improvements	AEP (100%)
b2611.1	New 138/46 kV station near Skin Fork and other components	AEP (100%)
b2611.2	Construct 3.2 miles of 1033 ACSR double circuit from new Station to cut into Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2634.1	Replace metering BCT on Tanners Creek CB T2 with a slip over CT with higher thermal rating in order to remove 1193 MVA limit on facility (Miami Fort-Tanners Creek 345 kV line)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2643	Replace the Darrah 138 kV breaker 'L' with 40 kA rated breaker		AEP (100%)
b2645	Ohio Central 138 kV Loop		AEP (100%)
b2667	Replace the Muskingum 138 kV bus # 1 and 2		AEP (100%)
b2668	Reconductor Dequine to Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #1 utilizing dual 954 ACSR 54/7 cardinal conductor		AEP (100%)
b2668.1	Replace the bus/risers at Dequine 345 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2669	Install a second 345/138 kV transformer at Desoto		AEP (100%)
b2670	Replace switch at Elk Garden 138 kV substation (on the Elk Garden – Lebanon 138 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b2671	Replace/upgrade/add terminal equipment at Bradley, Mullensville, Pinnacle Creek, Itmann, and Tams Mountain 138 kV substations. Sag study on Mullens – Wyoming and Mullens – Tams Mt. 138 kV circuits		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2687.1	Install a +/- 450 MVAR SVC at Jacksons Ferry 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2687.2	Install a 300 MVAR shunt line reactor on the Broadford end of the Broadford – Jacksons Ferry 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (100%)</p>
b2697.1	Mitigate violations identified by sag study to operate Fieldale-Thornton-Franklin 138 kV overhead line conductor at its max. operating temperature. 6 potential line crossings to be addressed	AEP (100%)
b2697.2	Replace terminal equipment at AEP's Danville and East Danville substations to improve thermal capacity of Danville – East Danville 138 kV circuit	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2698	Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2701.1	Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks		AEP (100%)
b2701.2	Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW		AEP (100%)
b2701.3	Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit		AEP (100%)
b2714	Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV		AEP (100%)
b2715	Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station		AEP (100%)
b2727	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80 kA breakers		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2731	Convert the Sunnyside – East Sparta – Malvern 23 kV sub-transmission network to 69 kV. The lines are already built to 69 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2733	Replace South Canton 138 kV breakers ‘L’ and ‘L2’ with 80 kA rated breakers		AEP (100%)
b2750.1	Retire Betsy Layne 138/69/43 kV station and replace it with the greenfield Stanville station about a half mile north of the existing Betsy Layne station		AEP (100%)
b2750.2	Relocate the Betsy Layne capacitor bank to the Stanville 69 kV bus and increase the size to 14.4 MVAR		AEP (100%)
b2753.1	Replace existing George Washington station 138 kV yard with GIS 138 kV breaker and a half yard in existing station footprint. Install 138 kV revenue metering for new IPP connection		AEP (100%)
b2753.2	Replace Dilles Bottom 69/4 kV Distribution station as breaker and a half 138 kV yard design including AEP Distribution facilities but initial configuration will constitute a 3 breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2753.3	Connect two 138 kV 6-wired circuits from “Point A” (currently de-energized and owned by FirstEnergy) in circuit positions previously designated Burger #1 & Burger #2 138 kV. Install interconnection settlement metering on both circuits exiting Holloway		AEP (100%)
b2753.6	Build double circuit 138 kV line from Dilles Bottom to “Point A”. Tie each new AEP circuit in with a 6-wired line at Point A. This will create a Dilles Bottom – Holloway 138 kV circuit and a George Washington – Holloway 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.7	Retire line sections (Dilles Bottom – Bellaire and Moundsville – Dilles Bottom 69 kV lines) south of FirstEnergy 138 kV line corridor, near “Point A”. Tie George Washington – Moundsville 69 kV circuit to George Washington – West Bellaire 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.8	Rebuild existing 69 kV line as double circuit from George Washington – Dilles Bottom 138 kV. One circuit will cut into Dilles Bottom 138 kV initially and the other will go past with future plans to cut in		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2760	Perform a Sag Study of the Saltville – Tazewell 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.2	Perform a Sag Study of the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.3	Rebuild the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (300 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)
b2762	Perform a Sag Study of Nagel – West Kingsport 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2776	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #2		AEP (100%)
b2777	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Eugene 345 kV circuit #1		AEP (100%)
b2779.1	Construct a new 138 kV station, Campbell Road, tapping into the Grabill – South Hicksville 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2779.2	Reconstruct sections of the Butler-N.Hicksville and Auburn-Butler 69 kV circuits as 138 kV double circuit and extend 138 kV from Campbell Road station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2779.3	Construct a new 345/138 kV SDI Wilmington Station which will be sourced from Collingwood 345 kV and serve the SDI load at 345 kV and 138 kV, respectively		AEP (100%)
b2779.4	Loop 138 kV circuits in-out of the new SDI Wilmington 138 kV station resulting in a direct circuit to Auburn 138 kV and an indirect circuit to Auburn and Rob Park via Dunton Lake, and a circuit to Campbell Road; Reconductor 138 kV line section between Dunton Lake – SDI Wilmington		AEP (100%)
b2779.5	Expand Auburn 138 kV bus		AEP (100%)
b2779.6	Construct a 345 kV ring bus at Dunton Lake to serve Steel Dynamics, Inc. (SDI) load at 345 kV via two (2) circuits		AEP (100%)
b2779.7	Retire Collingwood 345 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2787	Reconductor 0.53 miles (14 spans) of the Kaiser Jct. - Air Force Jct. Sw section of the Kaiser - Heath 69 kV circuit/line with 336 ACSR to match the rest of the circuit (73 MVA rating, 78% loading)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2788	Install a new 3-way 69 kV line switch to provide service to AEP's Barnesville distribution station. Remove a portion of the #1 copper T-Line from the 69 kV through-path		AEP (100%)
b2789	Rebuild the Brues - Glendale Heights 69 kV line section (5 miles) with 795 ACSR (128 MVA rating, 43% loading)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2790	Install a 3 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Caldwell substation		AEP (100%)
b2791	Rebuild Tiffin – Howard, new transformer at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.1	Rebuild portions of the East Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from East Tiffin to West Rockaway Switch (0.8 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (129 MVA rating, 50% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.2	Rebuild Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from St. Stephen's Switch to Hinesville (14.7 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (90 MVA rating, non-conductor limited, 38% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.3	New 138/69 kV transformer with 138/69 kV protection at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.4	New 138/69 kV protection at existing Chatfield transformer		AEP (100%)
b2792	Replace the Elliott transformer with a 130 MVA unit, reconductor 0.42 miles of the Elliott – Ohio University 69 kV line with 556 ACSR to match the rest of the line conductor (102 MVA rating, 73% loading) and rebuild 4 miles of the Clark Street – Strouds R		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2793	Energize the spare Fremont Center 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer #3. Reduces overloaded facilities to 46% loading	AEP (100%)
b2794	Construct new 138/69/34 kV station and 1-34 kV circuit (designed for 69 kV) from new station to Decliff station, approximately 4 miles, with 556 ACSR conductor (51 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2795	Install a 34.5 kV 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank at Killbuck 34.5 kV station	AEP (100%)
b2796	Rebuild the Malvern - Oneida Switch 69 kV line section with 795 ACSR (1.8 miles, 125 MVA rating, 55% loading)	AEP (100%)
b2797	Rebuild the Ohio Central - Conesville 69 kV line section (11.8 miles) with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA rating, 57% loading). Replace the 50 MVA Ohio Central 138/69 kV XFMR with a 90 MVA unit	AEP (100%)
b2798	Install a 14.4 MVAR capacitor bank at West Hicksville station. Replace ground switch/MOAB at West Hicksville with a circuit switcher	AEP (100%)
b2799	Rebuild Valley - Almena, Almena - Hartford, Riverside - South Haven 69 kV lines. New line exit at Valley Station. New transformers at Almena and Hartford	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2799.1	Rebuild 12 miles of Valley – Almena 69 kV line as a double circuit 138/69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (360 MVA rating) to introduce a new 138 kV source into the 69 kV load pocket around Almena station	AEP (100%)
b2799.2	Rebuild 3.2 miles of Almena to Hartford 69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2799.3	Rebuild 3.8 miles of Riverside – South Haven 69 kV line using 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2799.4	At Valley station, add new 138 kV line exit with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker for the new 138 kV line to Almena and replace CB D with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b2799.5	At Almena station, install a 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer with low side 3000 A 40 kA breaker and establish a new 138 kV line exit towards Valley	AEP (100%)
b2799.6	At Hartford station, install a second 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer with a circuit switcher and 3000 A 40 kA low side breaker	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2817	Replace Delaware 138 kV breaker 'P' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2818	Replace West Huntington 138 kV breaker 'F' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2819	Replace Madison 138 kV breaker 'V' with a 63 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2820	Replace Sterling 138 kV breaker 'G' with a 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2821	Replace Morse 138 kV breakers '103', '104', '105', and '106' with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2822	Replace Clinton 138 kV breakers '105' and '107' with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2826.1	Install 300 MVAR reactor at Ohio Central 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b2826.2	Install 300 MVAR reactor at West Bellaire 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b2831.1	Upgrade the Tanner Creek – Miami Fort 345 kV circuit (AEP portion)		DFAX Allocation: AEP (41.48%) / Dayton (33.23%) / DEOK (25.29%)
b2832	Six wire the Kyger Creek – Sporn 345 kV circuits #1 and #2 and convert them to one circuit		AEP (100%)
b2833	Reconductor the Maddox Creek – East Lima 345 kV circuit with 2-954 ACSS Cardinal conductor		DFAX Allocation: AEP (81.56%) / Dayton (18.44%)
b2834	Reconductor and string open position and sixwire 6.2 miles of the Chemical – Capitol Hill 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2872	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘K2’ with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2873	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker “M” with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2874	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker “M2” with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2878	Upgrade the Clifty Creek 345 kV risers		AEP (100%)
b2880	Rebuild approximately 4.77 miles of the Cannonsburg – South Neal 69 kV line section utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2881	Rebuild ~1.7 miles of the Dunn Hollow – London 46 kV line section utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (58 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)	AEP (100%)
b2882	Rebuild Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line. Replace Peakland Switch	AEP (100%)
b2882.1	Rebuild the Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line (approximately 0.8 miles) utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (86 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)	AEP (100%)
b2882.2	Replace existing Peakland S.S with new 3 way switch phase over phase structure	AEP (100%)
b2883	Rebuild the Craneco – Pardee – Three Forks – Skin Fork 46 kV line section (approximately 7.2 miles) utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (108 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2884	Install a second transformer at Nagel station, comprised of 3 single phase 250 MVA 500/138 kV transformers. Presently, TVA operates their end of the Boone Dam – Holston 138 kV interconnection as normally open preemptively for the loss of the existing Nagel	AEP (100%)
b2885	New delivery point for City of Jackson	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2885.1	Install a new Ironman Switch to serve a new delivery point requested by the City of Jackson for a load increase request		AEP (100%)
b2885.2	Install a new 138/69 kV station (Rhodes) to serve as a third source to the area to help relieve overloads caused by the customer load increase		AEP (100%)
b2885.3	Replace Coalton Switch with a new three breaker ring bus (Heppner)		AEP (100%)
b2886	Install 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer, new transformer high and low side 3000 A 40 kA CBs, and a 138 kV 40 kA bus tie breaker at West End Fostoria		AEP (100%)
b2887	Add 2-138 kV CB's and relocate 2-138 kV circuit exits to different bays at Morse Road. Eliminate 3 terminal line by terminating Genoa - Morse circuit at Morse Road		AEP (100%)
b2888	Retire Poston substation. Install new Lemaster substation		AEP (100%)
b2888.1	Remove and retire the Poston 138 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2888.2	Install a new greenfield station, Lemaster 138 kV Station, in the clear		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2888.3	Relocate the Trimble 69 kV AEP Ohio radial delivery point to 138 kV, to be served off of the Poston – Strouds Run – Crooksville 138 kV circuit via a new three-way switch. Retire the Poston - Trimble 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2889	Expand Cliffview station	AEP (100%)
b2889.1	Cliffview Station: Establish 138 kV bus. Install two 138/69 kV XFRs (130 MVA), six 138 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A) and four 69 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A)	AEP (100%)
b2889.2	Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV: Retire all 13.77 miles (1/0 CU) of this circuit (~4 miles currently in national forest)	AEP (100%)
b2889.3	Galax – Wythe 69 kV: Retire 13.53 miles (1/0 CU section) of line from Lee Highway down to Byllesby. This section is currently double circuited with Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV. Terminate the southern 3/0 ACSR section into the newly opened position at Byllesby	AEP (100%)
b2889.4	Cliffview Line: Tap the existing Pipers Gap – Jubal Early 138 kV line section. Construct double circuit in/out (~2 miles) to newly established 138 kV bus, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2890.1	Rebuild 23.55 miles of the East Cambridge – Smyrna 34.5 kV circuit with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA rating) and convert to 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b2890.2	East Cambridge: Install a 2000 A 69 kV 40 kA circuit breaker for the East Cambridge – Smyrna 69 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b2890.3	Old Washington: Install 69 kV 2000 A two way phase over phase switch	AEP (100%)
b2890.4	Install 69 kV 2000 A two way phase over phase switch	AEP (100%)
b2891	Rebuild the Midland Switch to East Findlay 34.5 kV line (3.31 miles) with 795 ACSR (63 MVA rating) to match other conductor in the area	AEP (100%)
b2892	Install new 138/12 kV transformer with high side circuit switcher at Leon and a new 138 kV line exit towards Ripley. Establish 138 kV at the Ripley station with a new 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer and move the distribution load to 138 kV service	AEP (100%)
b2936.1	Rebuild approximately 6.7 miles of 69 kV line between Mottville and Pigeon River using 795 ACSR conductor (129 MVA rating). New construction will be designed to 138 kV standards but operated at 69 kV	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2936.2	Pigeon River Station: Replace existing MOAB Sw. 'W' with a new 69 kV 3000 A 40 kA breaker, and upgrade existing relays towards HMD station. Replace CB H with a 3000 A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b2937	Replace the existing 636 ACSR 138 kV bus at Fletchers Ridge with a larger 954 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b2938	Perform a sag mitigations on the Broadford – Wolf Hills 138 kV circuit to allow the line to operate to a higher maximum temperature	AEP (100%)
b2958.1	Cut George Washington – Tidd 138 kV circuit into Sand Hill and reconfigure Brues & Warton Hill line entrances	AEP (100%)
b2958.2	Add 2 138 kV 3000 A 40 kA breakers, disconnect switches, and update relaying at Sand Hill station	AEP (100%)
b2968	Upgrade existing 345 kV terminal equipment at Tanner Creek station	AEP (100%)
b2969	Replace terminal equipment on Maddox Creek - East Lima 345 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b2976	Upgrade terminal equipment at Tanners Creek 345 kV station. Upgrade 345 kV bus and risers at Tanners Creek for the Dearborn circuit	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2988	Replace the Twin Branch 345 kV breaker “JM” with 63 kA breaker and associated substation works including switches, bus leads, control cable and new DICM	AEP (100%)
b2993	Rebuild the Torrey – South Gambrinus Switch – Gambrinus Road 69 kV line section (1.3 miles) with 1033 ACSR ‘Curlew’ conductor and steel poles	AEP (100%)
b3000	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3001	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N1’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3002	Replace South Canton 138 kV breaker ‘N2’ with an 80 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3036	Rebuild 15.6 miles of Haviland - North Delphos 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3037	Upgrades at the Natrium substation	AEP (100%)
b3038	Reconductor the Capitol Hill – Coco 138 kV line section	AEP (100%)
b3039	Line swaps at Muskingum 138 kV station	AEP (100%)
b3040.1	Rebuild Ravenswood – Racine tap 69 kV line section (~15 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3040.2	Rebuild existing Ripley – Ravenswood 69 kV circuit (~9 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3040.3	Install new 3-way phase over phase switch at Sarah Lane station to replace the retired switch at Cottageville	AEP (100%)
b3040.4	Install new 138/12 kV 20 MVA transformer at Polymer station to transfer load from Mill Run station to help address overload on the 69 kV network	AEP (100%)
b3040.5	Retire Mill Run station	AEP (100%)
b3040.6	Install 28.8 MVAR cap bank at South Buffalo station	AEP (100%)
b3051.2	Adjust CT tap ratio at Ronceverte 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b3085	Reconductor Kammer – George Washington 138 kV line (approx. 0.08 mile). Replace the wave trap at Kammer 138 kV	AEP (100%)
b3086.1	Rebuild New Liberty – Findlay 34 kV line Str's 1–37 (1.5 miles), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3086.2	Rebuild New Liberty – North Baltimore 34 kV line Str's 1–11 (0.5 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3086.3	Rebuild West Melrose – Whirlpool 34 kV line Str’s 55–80 (1 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3086.4	North Findlay station: Install a 138 kV 3000A 63kA line breaker and low side 34.5 kV 2000A 40 kA breaker, high side 138 kV circuit switcher on T1	AEP (100%)
b3086.5	Ebersole station: Install second 90 MVA 138/69/34 kV transformer. Install two low side (69 kV) 2000A 40 kA breakers for T1 and T2	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3095	Rebuild Lakin – Racine Tap 69 kV line section (9.2 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3099	Install a 138 kV 3000A 40 kA circuit switcher on the high side of the existing 138/34.5 kV transformer No.5 at Holston station	AEP (100%)
b3100	Replace the 138 kV MOAB switcher “YY” with a new 138 kV circuit switcher on the high side of Chemical transformer No.6	AEP (100%)
b3101	Rebuild the 1/0 Cu. conductor sections (approx. 1.5 miles) of the Fort Robinson – Moccasin Gap 69 kV line section (approx. 5 miles) utilizing 556 ACSR conductor and upgrade existing relay trip limit (WN/WE: 63 MVA, line limited by remaining conductor sections)	AEP (100%)
b3102	Replace existing 50 MVA 138/69 kV transformers #1 and #2 (both 1957 vintage) at Fremont station with new 130 MVA 138/69 kV transformers	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3103.1	Install a 138/69 kV transformer at Royerton station. Install a 69 kV bus with one 69 kV breaker toward Bosman station. Rebuild the 138 kV portion into a ring bus configuration built for future breaker and a half with four 138 kV breakers	AEP (100%)
b3103.2	Rebuild the Bosman/Strawboard station in the clear across the road to move it out of the flood plain and bring it up to 69 kV standards	AEP (100%)
b3103.3	Retire 138 kV breaker L at Delaware station and re-purpose 138 kV breaker M for the Jay line	AEP (100%)
b3103.4	Retire all 34.5 kV equipment at Hartford City station. Re-purpose breaker M for the Bosman line 69 kV exit	AEP (100%)
b3103.5	Rebuild the 138 kV portion of Jay station as a 6 breaker, breaker and a half station re-using the existing breakers "A", "B", and "G." Rebuild the 69 kV portion of this station as a 6 breaker ring bus re-using the 2 existing 69 kV breakers. Install a new 138/69 kV transformer	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3103.6	Rebuild the 69 kV Hartford City – Armstrong Cork line but instead of terminating it into Armstrong Cork, terminate it into Jay station	AEP (100%)
b3103.7	Build a new 69 kV line from Armstrong Cork – Jay station	AEP (100%)
b3103.8	Rebuild the 34.5 kV Delaware – Bosman line as the 69 kV Royerton – Strawboard line. Retire the line section from Royerton to Delaware stations	AEP (100%)
b3104	Perform a sag study on the Polaris – Westerville 138 kV line (approx. 3.6 miles) to increase the summer emergency rating to 310 MVA	AEP (100%)
b3105	Rebuild the Delaware – Hyatt 138 kV line (approx. 4.3 miles) along with replacing conductors at both Hyatt and Delaware substations	AEP (100%)
b3106	Perform a sag study (6.8 miles of line) to increase the SE rating to 310 MVA. Note that results from the sag study could cover a wide range of outcomes, from no work required to a complete rebuild	AEP (100%)
b3109	Rebuild 5.2 miles Bethel – Sawmill 138 kV line including ADSS	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3112	Construct a single circuit 138 kV line (approx. 3.5 miles) from Amlin to Dublin using 1033 ACSR Curlew (296 MVA SN), convert Dublin station into a ring configuration, and re-terminating the Britton UG cable to Dublin station	AEP (100%)
b3116	Replace existing Mullens 138/46 kV 30 MVA transformer No.4 and associated protective equipment with a new 138/46 kV 90 MVA transformer and associated protective equipment	AEP (100%)
b3119.1	Rebuild the Jay – Pennville 138 kV line as double circuit 138/69 kV. Build a new 9.8 mile single circuit 69 kV line from near Pennville station to North Portland station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3119.2	Install three (3) 69 kV breakers to create the “U” string and add a low side breaker on the Jay transformer 2	AEP (100%)
b3119.3	Install two (2) 69 kV breakers at North Portland station to complete the ring and allow for the new line	AEP (100%)
b3129	At Conesville 138 kV station: Remove line leads to generating units, transfer plant AC service to existing station service feeds in Conesville 345/138 kV yard, and separate and reconfigure protection schemes	AEP (100%)
b3131	At East Lima and Haviland 138 kV stations, replace line relays and wavetrap on the East Lima – Haviland 138 kV facility	AEP (100%)
b3131.1	Rebuild approximately 12.3 miles of remaining Lark conductor on the double circuit line between Haviland and East Lima with 1033 54/7 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3132	Rebuild 3.11 miles of the LaPorte Junction – New Buffalo 69 kV line with 795 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3139	Rebuild the Garden Creek – Whetstone 69 kV line (approx. 4 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3140	Rebuild the Whetstone – Knox Creek 69 kV line (approx. 3.1 miles)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3141	Rebuild the Knox Creek – Coal Creek 69 kV line (approx. 2.9 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3148.1	Rebuild the 46 kV Bradley – Scarbro line to 96 kV standards using 795 ACSR to achieve a minimum rate of 120 MVA. Rebuild the new line adjacent to the existing one leaving the old line in service until the work is completed	AEP (100%)
b3148.2	Bradley remote end station work, replace 46 kV bus, install new 12 MVAR capacitor bank	AEP (100%)
b3148.3	Replace the existing switch at Sun substation with a 2-way SCADA-controlled motor-operated air-breaker switch	AEP (100%)
b3148.4	Remote end work and associated equipment at Scarbro station	AEP (100%)
b3148.5	Retire Mt. Hope station and transfer load to existing Sun station	AEP (100%)
b3149	Rebuild the 2.3 mile Decatur – South Decatur 69 kV line using 556 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3150	Rebuild Ferguson 69/12 kV station in the clear as the 138/12 kV Bear station and connect it to an approx. 1 mile double circuit 138 kV extension from the Aviation – Ellison Road 138 kV line to remove the load from the 69 kV line	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3151.1	Rebuild the 30 mile Gateway – Wallen 34.5 kV circuit as the 27 mile Gateway – Wallen 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.2	Retire approx. 3 miles of the Columbia – Whitley 34.5 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.3	At Gateway station, remove all 34.5 kV equipment and install one (1) 69 kV circuit breaker for the new Whitley line entrance	AEP (100%)
b3151.4	Rebuild Whitley as a 69 kV station with two (2) lines and one (1) bus tie circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3151.5	Replace the Union 34.5 kV switch with a 69 kV switch structure	AEP (100%)
b3151.6	Replace the Eel River 34.5 kV switch with a 69 kV switch structure	AEP (100%)
b3151.7	Install a 69 kV Bobay switch at Woodland station	AEP (100%)
b3151.8	Replace the Carroll and Churubusco 34.5 kV stations with the 69 kV Snapper station. Snapper station will have two (2) line circuit breakers, one (1) bus tie circuit breaker and a 14.4 MVAR cap bank	AEP (100%)
b3151.9	Remove 34.5 kV circuit breaker “AD” at Wallen station	AEP (100%)
b3151.10	Rebuild the 2.5 miles of the Columbia – Gateway 69 kV line	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3151.11	Rebuild Columbia station in the clear as a 138/69 kV station with two (2) 138/69 kV transformers and 4-breaker ring buses on the high and low side. Station will reuse 69 kV breakers “J” & “K” and 138 kV breaker “D”	AEP (100%)
b3151.12	Rebuild the 13 miles of the Columbia – Richland 69 kV line	AEP (100%)
b3151.13	Rebuild the 0.5 mile Whitley – Columbia City No.1 line as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3151.14	Rebuild the 0.5 mile Whitley – Columbia City No.2 line as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3151.15	Rebuild the 0.6 mile double circuit section of the Rob Park – South Hicksville / Rob Park – Diebold Road as 69 kV	AEP (100%)
b3160.1	Construct an approx. 2.4 miles double circuit 138 kV extension using 1033 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced) to connect Lake Head to the 138 kV network	AEP (100%)
b3160.2	Retire the approx.2.5 miles 34.5 kV Niles – Simplicity Tap line	AEP (100%)
b3160.3	Retire the approx.4.6 miles Lakehead 69 kV Tap	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3160.4	Build new 138/69 kV drop down station to feed Lakehead with a 138 kV breaker, 138 kV switcher, 138/69 kV transformer and a 138 kV Motor-Operated Air Break	AEP (100%)
b3160.5	Rebuild the approx. 1.2 miles Buchanan South 69 kV Radial Tap using 795 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)	AEP (100%)
b3160.6	Rebuild the approx. 8.4 miles 69 kV Pletcher – Buchanan Hydro line as the approx. 9 miles Pletcher – Buchanan South 69 kV line using 795 ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)	AEP (100%)
b3160.7	Install a PoP (Point-of-Presence) switch at Buchanan South station with 2 line MOABs (Motor-Operated Air Break)	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3208	Retire approximately 38 miles of the 44 mile Clifford – Scottsville 46 kV circuit. Build new 138 kV “in and out” to two new distribution stations to serve the load formerly served by Phoenix, Shipman, Schuyler (AEP), and Rockfish stations. Construct new 138 kV lines from Joshua Falls – Riverville (approx. 10 miles) and Riverville – Gladstone (approx. 5 miles). Install required station upgrades at Joshua Falls, Riverville and Gladstone stations to accommodate the new 138 kV circuits. Rebuild Reusen – Monroe 69 kV (approx. 4 miles)	AEP (100%)
b3209	Rebuild the 10.5 mile Berne – South Decatur 69 kV line using 556 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3210	Replace approx. 0.7 mile Beatty – Galloway 69 kV line with 4000 kcmil XLPE cable	AEP (100%)
b3220	Install 14.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Whitewood 138 kV	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3243	Replace risers at the Bass 34.5 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3244	Rebuild approximately 9 miles of the Robinson Park – Harlan 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3248	Install a low side 69 kV circuit breaker at the Albion 138/69 kV transformer #1		AEP (100%)
b3249	Rebuild the Chatfield – Melmore 138 kV line (approximately 10 miles) to 1033 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3253	Install a 3000A 40 kA 138 kV breaker on the high side of 138/69 kV transformer #5 at the Millbrook Park station. The transformer and associated bus protection will be upgraded accordingly	AEP (100%)
b3255	Upgrade 795 AAC risers at the Sand Hill 138 kV station towards Cricket Switch with 1272 AAC	AEP (100%)
b3256	Upgrade 500 MCM Cu risers at Tidd 138 kV station towards Wheeling Steel; replace with 1272 AAC conductor	AEP (100%)
b3257	Replace two spans of 336.4 26/7 ACSR on the Twin Branch – AM General #2 34.5 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b3258	Install a 3000A 63 kA 138 kV breaker on the high side of 138/69 kV transformer #2 at Wagenhals station. The transformer and associated bus protection will be upgraded accordingly	AEP (100%)
b3259	At West Millersburg station, replace the 138 kV MOAB on the West Millersburg – Wooster 138 kV line with a 3000A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3261	Upgrade circuit breaker “R1” at Tanners Creek 345 kV. Install Transient Recovery Voltage capacitor to increase the rating from 50 kA to 63 kA	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3269	At West New Philadelphia station, add a high side 138 kV breaker on the 138/69 kV Transformer #2 along with a 138 kV breaker on the line towards Newcomerstown	AEP (100%)
b3270	Install 1.7 miles of 795 ACSR 138 kV conductor along the other side of Dragoon Tap 138 kV line, which is currently double circuit tower with one position open. Additionally, install a second 138/34.5 kV transformer at Dragoon, install a high side circuit switcher on the current transformer at the Dragoon Station, and install two (2) 138 kV line breakers on the Dragoon – Jackson 138 kV and Dragoon – Twin Branch 138 kV lines	AEP (100%)
b3270.1	Replace Dragoon 34.5 kV breakers “B”, “C”, and “D” with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)
b3271	Install a 138 kV circuit breaker at Fremont station on the line towards Fremont Center and install a 9.6 MVAR 69 kV capacitor bank at Bloom Road station	AEP (100%)
b3272	Install two 138 kV circuit switchers on the high side of 138/34.5 kV Transformers #1 and #2 at Rockhill station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3273.1	Rebuild and convert the existing 17.6 miles East Leipsic – New Liberty 34.5 kV circuit to 138 kV using 795 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3273.2	Convert the existing 34.5 kV equipment to 138 kV and expand the existing McComb station to the north and east to allow for new equipment to be installed. Install two (2) new 138 kV box bays to allow for line positions and two (2) new 138/12 kV transformers	AEP (100%)
b3273.3	Expand the existing East Leipsic 138 kV station to the north to allow for another 138 kV line exit to be installed. The new line exit will involve installing a new 138 kV circuit breaker, disconnect switches and the addition of a new dead end structure along with the extension of the existing 138 kV bus work	AEP (100%)
b3273.4	Add one (1) 138 kV circuit breaker and disconnect switches in order to add an additional line position at New Liberty 138 kV station. Install line relaying potential devices and retire the 34.5 kV breaker ‘F’	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3274	Rebuild approximately 8.9 miles of 69 kV line between Newcomerstown and Salt Fork Switch with 556 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3275.1	Rebuild the Kammer Station – Cresaps Switch 69 kV line, approximately 0.5 mile	AEP (100%)
b3275.2	Rebuild the Cresaps Switch – McElroy Station 69 kV, approximately 0.67 mile	AEP (100%)
b3275.3	Replace a single span of 4/0 ACSR from Moundsville - Natrium structure 93L to Carbon Tap switch 69 kV located between the Colombia Carbon and Conner Run stations. Remainder of the line is 336 ACSR	AEP (100%)
b3275.4	Rebuild from Colombia Carbon to Columbia Carbon Tap structure 93N 69 kV, approximately 0.72 mile. The remainder of the line between Colombia Carbon Tap structure 93N and Natrium station is 336 ACSR and will remain	AEP (100%)
b3275.5	Replace the Cresaps 69 kV 3-Way Phase-Over-Phase switch and structure with a new 1200A 3-Way switch and steel pole	AEP (100%)
b3275.6	Replace 477 MCM Alum bus and risers at McElroy 69 kV station	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3275.7	Replace Natrium 138 kV bus existing between CB-BT1 and along the 138 kV Main Bus #1 dropping to CBH1 from the 500 MCM conductors to a 1272 KCM AAC conductor. Replace the dead end clamp and strain insulators	AEP (100%)
b3276.1	Rebuild the 2/0 Copper section of the Lancaster – South Lancaster 69 kV line, approximately 2.9 miles of the 3.2 miles total length with 556 ACSR conductor. The remaining section has a 336 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
b3276.2	Rebuild the 1/0 Copper section of the line between Lancaster Junction and Ralston station 69 kV, approximately 2.3 miles of the 3.1 miles total length	AEP (100%)
b3276.3	Rebuild the 2/0 Copper portion of the line between East Lancaster Tap and Lancaster 69 kV, approximately 0.81 mile	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3278.1	Replace H.S. MOAB switches on the high side of the 138/69/34.5 kV transformer T1 with a H.S. circuit switcher at Saltville station	AEP (100%)
b3278.2	Replace existing 138/69/34.5 kV transformer T2 with a new 130 MVA 138/69/13 kV transformer at Meadowview station	AEP (100%)
b3279	Install a new 138 kV, 21.6 MVAR cap bank and circuit switcher at Apple Grove station	AEP (100%)
b3280	Rebuild the existing Cabin Creek – Kelly Creek 46 kV line (to Structure 366-44), approximately 4.4 miles. This section is double circuit with the existing Cabin Creek – London 46 kV line so a double circuit rebuild would be required	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3282.1	Install a second 138 kV circuit utilizing 795 ACSR conductor on the open position of the existing double circuit towers from East Huntington – North Proctorville. Remove the existing 34.5 kV line from East Huntington – North Chesapeake and rebuild this section to 138 kV served from a new PoP switch off the new East Huntington – North Proctorville 138 kV #2 line	AEP (100%)
b3282.2	Install a 138 kV 40 kA circuit breaker at North Proctorville station	AEP (100%)
b3282.3	Install a 138 kV 40 kA circuit breaker at East Huntington station	AEP (100%)
b3282.4	Convert the existing 34/12 kV North Chesapeake to a 138/12 kV station	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3284	Rebuild approximately 5.44 miles of 69 kV line from Lock Lane to Point Pleasant		AEP (100%)
b3285	Replace the Meigs 69 kV 4/0 Cu station riser towards Gavin and rebuild the section of the Meigs – Hemlock 69 kV circuit from Meigs to approximately Structure #40 (about 4 miles) replacing the line conductor 4/0 ACSR with the line conductor size 556.5 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3286	Reconductor the first 3 spans from Merrimac station to Structure 464-3 of 3/0 ACSR conductor utilizing 336 ACSR on the existing Merrimac – Midway 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b3287	Upgrade 69 kV risers at Moundsville station towards George Washington		AEP (100%)
b3289.1	Install high-side circuit switcher on 138/69/12 kV T5 at Roanoke station		AEP (100%)
b3289.2	Install high-side circuit switcher on 138/69/34.5 kV T1 at Huntington Court station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3290.1	Build 9.4 miles of single circuit 69 kV line from Roselms to near East Ottoville 69 kV switch		AEP (100%)
b3290.2	Rebuild 7.5 miles of double circuit 69 kV line between East Ottoville switch and Kalida station (combining with the new Roselms to Kalida 69 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b3290.3	At Roselms switch, install a new three way 69 kV, 1200 A phase-over-phase switch, with sectionalizing capability		AEP (100%)
b3290.4	At Kalida 69 kV station, terminate the new line from Roselms switch. Move the CS XT2 from high side of T2 to the high side of T1. Remove existing T2 transformer		AEP (100%)
b3291	Replace the Russ St. 34.5 kV switch		AEP (100%)
b3292	Replace existing 69 kV capacitor bank at Stuart station with a 17.2 MVAR capacitor bank		AEP (100%)
b3293	Replace 2/0 Cu entrance span conductor on the South Upper Sandusky 69 kV line and 4/0 Cu Risers/Bus conductors on the Forest line at Upper Sandusky 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3294	Replace existing 69 kV disconnect switches for circuit breaker "C" at Walnut Avenue station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3295	Grundy 34.5 kV: Install a 34.5 kV 9.6 MVAR cap bank		AEP (100%)
b3296	Rebuild the overloaded portion of the Concord – Whitaker 34.5 kV line (1.13 miles). Rebuild is double circuit and will utilize 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.1	Rebuild 4.23 miles of 69 kV line between Sawmill and Lazelle station, using 795 ACSR 26/7 conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.2	Rebuild 1.94 miles of 69 kV line between Westerville and Genoa stations, using 795 ACSR 26/7 conductor		AEP (100%)
b3297.3	Replace risers and switchers at Lazelle, Westerville, and Genoa 69 kV stations. Upgrade associated relaying accordingly		AEP (100%)
b3298	Rebuild 0.8 mile of double circuit 69 kV line between South Toronto and West Toronto. Replace 219 ACSR with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3298.1	Replace the 69 kV breaker D at South Toronto station with 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b3299	Rebuild 0.2 mile of the West End Fostoria - Lumberjack Switch 69 kV line with 556 ACSR (Dove) conductors. Replace jumpers on West End Fostoria line at Lumberjack Switch		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3308	Reconductor and rebuild 1 span of T-line on the Fort Steuben – Sunset Blvd 69 kV branch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3309	Rebuild 1.75 miles of the Greenlawn – East Tiffin line section of the Carothers – Greenlawn 69 kV circuit containing 133 ACSR conductor with 556 ACSR conductor. Upgrade relaying as required		AEP (100%)
b3310.1	Rebuild 10.5 miles of the Howard – Willard 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3310.2	Upgrade relaying at Howard 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3310.3	Upgrade relaying at Willard 69 kV station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3312	Rebuild approximately 4 miles of existing 69 kV line between West Mount Vernon and Mount Vernon stations. Replace the existing 138/69 kV transformer at West Mount Vernon with a larger 90 MVA unit along with existing 69 kV breaker 'C'	AEP (100%)
b3313	Add 40 kA circuit breakers on the low and high side of the East Lima 138/69 kV transformer	AEP (100%)
b3314.1	Install a new 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer and associated protection at Elliot station	AEP (100%)
b3314.2	Perform work at Strouds Run station to retire 138/69/13 kV 33.6 MVA Transformer #1 and install a dedicated 138/13 KV distribution transformer	AEP (100%)
b3315	Upgrade relaying on Mark Center – South Hicksville 69 kV line and replace Mark Center cap bank with a 7.7 MVAR unit	AEP (100%)
b3320	Replace the CT at Don Marquis 345 kV station	AEP (100%)
b3333.14	Install approximately 2.6 miles greenfield 69 kV line from greenfield Mount Heron station to the existing Horn Mountain Substation	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3336	Rebuild 6 miles Benton Harbor - Riverside 138 kV double circuit extension		AEP (100%)
b3337	Replace the one (1) Hyatt 138 kV breaker “AB1” (101N) with 3000 A, 63 kA interrupting breaker		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company) (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3338	Replace the two (2) Kenny 138 kV breakers, “102” (SC-3) and “106” (SC-4), each with a 3000 A, 63 kA interrupting breaker		AEP (100%)
b3339	Replace the one (1) Canal 138 kV breaker “3” with 3000 A, 63 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b3342	Replace the 2156 ACSR and 2874 ACSR bus and risers with 2-bundled 2156 ACSR at Muskingum River 345 kV station to address loading issues on Muskingum - Waterford 345 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3343	Rebuild approximately 0.3 miles of the overloaded 69 kV line between Albion - Philips Switch and Philips Switch - Brimfield Switch with 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

b3344.1	Install two (2) 138 kV circuit breakers in the M and N strings in the breaker-and-a-half configuration in West Kingsport station 138 kV yard to allow the Clinch River - Moreland Dr. 138 kV to cut in the West Kingsport station		AEP (100%)
b3344.2	Upgrade remote end relaying at Riverport 138 kV station due to the line cut in at West Kingsport station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3345.1	Rebuild approximately 4.2 miles of overloaded sections of the 69 kV line between Salt Fork switch and Leatherwood switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3345.2	Update relay settings at Broom Road station		AEP (100%)
b3346.1	Rebuild approximately 3.5 miles of overloaded 69 kV line between North Delphos – East Delphos – Elida Road switch station. This includes approximately 1.1 miles of double circuit line that makes up a portion of the North Delphos – South Delphos 69 kV line and the North Delphos – East Delphos 69 kV line. Approximately 2.4 miles of single circuit line will also be rebuilt between the double circuit portion to East Delphos station and from East Delphos to Elida Road switch station		AEP (100%)
b3346.2	Replace the line entrance spans at South Delphos station to eliminate the overloaded 4/0 Copper and 4/0 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3347.1	Rebuild approximately 20 miles of 69 kV line between Bancroft and Milton stations with 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3347.2	Replace the jumpers around Hurrican switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company) (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3347.3	Replace the jumpers around Teays switch with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3347.4	Update relay settings at Winfield station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.5	Update relay settings at Bancroft station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.6	Update relay settings at Milton station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3347.7	Update relay settings at Putnam Village station to coordinate with remote ends on line rebuild		AEP (100%)
b3348.1	Construct a 138 kV single bus station (Tin Branch) consisting of a 138 kV box bay with a distribution transformer and 12 kV distribution bay. Two 138 kV lines will feed this station (from Logan and Sprigg stations), and distribution will have one 12 kV feed. Install two 138 kV circuit breakers on the line exits. Install 138 kV circuit switcher for the new transformer		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3348.2	Construct a new 138/46/12 kV Argyle station to replace Dehue 46 kV station. Install a 138 kV ring bus using a breaker-and-a-half configuration, with an autotransformer with a 46 kV feed and a distribution transformer with a 12 kV distribution bay. Two 138 kV lines will feed this station (from Logan and Wyoming stations). There will also be a 46 kV feed from this station to Becco station. Distribution will have two 12 kV feeds. Retire Dehue 46 kV station in its entirety		AEP (100%)
b3348.3	Bring the Logan – Sprigg #2 138 kV circuit in and out of Tin Branch station by constructing approximately 1.75 miles of new overhead double circuit 138 kV line. Double circuit T3 series lattice towers will be used along with 795,000 cm ACSR 26/7 conductor. One shield wire will be conventional 7 #8 ALUMOWELD, and one shield wire will be optical ground wire (OPGW)		AEP (100%)
b3348.4	Logan-Wyoming No. 1 circuit in and out of the proposed Argyle 46 kV station. Double circuit T3 series lattice towers will be used along with 795,000 cm ACSR 26/7 conductor. One shield wire will be conventional 7 #8 ALUMOWELD, and one shield wire will be OPGW		AEP (100%)
b3348.5	Rebuild approximately 10 miles of 46 kV line between Becco and the new Argyle 46 kV substation. Retire approximately 16 miles of 46 kV line between the new Argyle substation and Chauncey station		AEP (100%)
b3348.6	Adjust relay settings due to new line terminations and retirements at Logan, Wyoming, Sprigg, Becco and Chauncey stations		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3350.1	Replace Bellefonte 69 kV breakers C, G, I, Z, AB and JJ in place. The new 69 kV breakers to be rated at 3000 A 40 kA		AEP (100%)
b3350.2	Upgrade remote end relaying at Point Pleasant, Coalton and South Point 69 kV substations		AEP (100%)
b3351	Replace the 69 kV in-line switches at Monterey 69 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b3354	Replace circuit breakers '42' and '43' at Bexley station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breakers (operated at 40 kV), slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3355	Replace circuit breakers 'A' and 'B' at South Side Lima station with 1200 A, 25 kA 34.5 kV breakers, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3356	Replace circuit breaker 'H' at West End Fostoria station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breaker, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)
b3357	Replace circuit breakers 'C', 'E,' and 'L' at Natrium station with 3000 A, 40 kA 69 kV breakers, slab, control cables and jumpers		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3358	Install a 69 kV 11.5 MVAR capacitor at Biers Run 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3359	Rebuild approximately 2.3 miles of the existing North Van Wert Sw. – Van Wert 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3361	Rebuild Prestonsburg - Thelma 46 kV circuit connecting though Kenwood station, approximately 12.7 miles. Retire Jenny Wiley SS and Van Lear SS		AEP (100%)
b3362	Rebuild approximately 3.1 miles of the overloaded conductor on the existing Oertels Corner – North Portsmouth 69 kV line utilizing 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3731	Replace 40 kV breaker J at McComb 138 kV station with a new 3000A 40 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b3732	Install a 6 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Morgan Run station		AEP (100%)
b3733	Rebuild the 1.8 mile 69 kV line between Summerhill and Willow Grove Switch. Replace 4/0 ACSR conductor with 556 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b3734	Install a 7.7 MVAR, 69 kV cap bank at both Otway station and Rosemount station		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3735	Terminate the existing Broadford – Wolf Hills #1 138 kV line into Abingdon 138 kV Station. This line currently bypasses the existing Abingdon 138 kV station; Install two new 138 kV circuit breakers on each new line exit towards Broadford and towards Wolf Hills #1 station; Install one new 138 kV circuit breaker on line exit towards South Abingdon station for standard bus sectionalizing	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3736.1	Establish 69 kV bus and new 69 kV line Circuit Breaker at Dorton substation		AEP (100%)
b3736.2	At Breaks substation, reuse 72 kV breaker A as the new 69 kV line breaker		AEP (100%)
b3736.3	Rebuild approximately 16.7 miles Dorton – Breaks 46 kV line to 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3736.4	Retire approximately 17.2 miles Cedar Creek – Elwood 46 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3736.5	Retire approximately 6.2 miles Henry Clay – Elwood 46 kV line section		AEP (100%)
b3736.6	Retire Henry Clay 46 kV substation and replace with Poor Bottom 69 kV station. Install a new 0.7 mile double circuit extension to Poor Bottom 69 kV station		AEP (100%)
b3736.7	Retire Draffin substation and replace with a new substation. Install a new 0.25 mile double circuit extension to New Draffin substation		AEP (100%)
b3736.8	Remote end work at Jenkins substation		AEP (100%)
b3736.9	Provide transition fiber to Dorton, Breaks, Poor Bottom, Jenkins and New Draffin 69 kV substations		AEP (100%)
b3736.10	Henry Clay switch station retirement		AEP (100%)
b3736.11	Cedar Creek substation work		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3736.12	Breaks substation 46 kV equipment retirement		AEP (100%)
b3736.13	Retire Pike 29 switch station and Rob Fork switch station		AEP (100%)
b3736.14	Serve Pike 29 and Rob Fork substation customers from nearby 34 kV distribution sources		AEP (100%)
b3736.15	Poor Bottom 69 kV substation install		AEP (100%)
b3736.16	Henry Clay 46 kV substation retirement		AEP (100%)
b3736.17	New Draffin 69 kV substation install		AEP (100%)
b3736.18	Draffin 46 kV substation retirement		AEP (100%)
b3763	Replace the Jug Street 138 kV breakers M, N, BC, BD, BE, BF, D, H, J, L, BG, BH, BJ, BK with 80 KA breakers		AEP (100%)
b3764	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breakers AB1 and AD1 with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3766.1	Hayes – New Westville 138 kV line: Build approximately 0.19 miles of 138 kV line to the Indiana/ Ohio State line to connect to AES’s line portion of the Hayes – New Westville 138 kV line with the conductor size 795 ACSR26/7 Drake. This sub-ID includes the cost of line construction and Right of Way (ROW)	AEP (100%)
b3766.2	Hayes – Hodgin 138 kV line: Build approximately 0.05 mile of 138 kV line with the conductor size 795 ACSR26/7 Drake. This sub-ID includes the line construction, ROW, and fiber	AEP (100%)
b3766.3	Hayes 138 kV: Build a new 4-138 kV circuit breaker ring bus. This sub-ID includes the cost of new station construction, property purchase, metering, station fiber and the College Corner – Randolph 138 kV line connection	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.6	Perform sag study mitigation work on the Dumont – Stillwell 345 kV line (remove a center-pivot irrigation system from under the line, allowing for the normal and emergency ratings of the line to increase)	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / ComEd (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.7	Upgrade the limiting element at Stillwell or Dumont substation to increase the rating of the Stillwell – Dumont 345 kV line to match conductor rating	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / Dayton (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3775.10	Perform a sag study on the Olive – University Park 345 kV line to increase the operating temperature to 225 F. Remediation work includes two tower replacements on the line.	Reliability Driver: AEP (100%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)
b3775.11	Upgrade the limiting element at Stillwell substation to increase the rating of the Stillwell – Dumont 345 kV line to match conductor rating	Reliability Driver: AEP (12.38%) / ComEd (87.62%)
		Market Efficiency Driver: AEC (0.87%) / AEP (24.07%) / APS (3.95%) / ATSI (11.04%) / BGE (4.30%) / Dayton (3.52%) / DEOK (5.35%) / Dominion (20.09%) / DPL (1.73%) / DL (2.11%) / ECP** (0.17%) / EKPC (1.73%) / HTP*** (0.07%) / JCPL (1.98%) / ME (1.63%) / NEPTUNE* (0.43%) / OVEC (0.07%) / PECO (3.59%) / PENELEC (1.68%) / PEPCO (3.91%) / PPL (3.64%) / PSEG (3.93%) / RE (0.14%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3784.1	Replace 138 kV breaker 5 at Canal Street station with a new 3000A 63 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3785.1	Replace existing 3000 A wave trap at Mountaineer 765 kV, on the Belmont - Mountaineer 765 kV line, with a new 5000 A wave trap	AEP (100%)
b3786.1	Rebuild approximately 4.5 miles of 69 kV line between Abert and Reusens 69 kV substations. Update line settings at Reusens and Skimmer 69 kV substations	AEP (100%)
b3787.1	Install a Capacitor Voltage Transformer (CCVT) on 3 phase stand and remove the single phase existing CCVT on the 69 kV Coalton to Bellefonte line exit. The existing CCVT is mounted to lattice on a single phase CCVT stand, which will be replaced with the 3 phase CCVT stand. The line riser between line disconnect and line take off is being replaced. This remote end work changes the most limiting series element (MLSE) of the line section between Coalton - Princess 69 kV line section	AEP (100%)
b3788.1	Replace AEP owned station takeoff riser and breaker BB risers at OVEC owned Kyger Creek station	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3790.0	Replace the overdutied Olive 345 kV circuit breaker "D" with a 5000A 63 kA circuit breaker. Reuse existing cables and a splice box to support the circuit breaker install	AEP (100%)
b3836.1	Rebuild approximately 1.7 miles of line on the Chemical - Washington Street 46 kV circuit	AEP (100%)
b3837.1	Replace existing 34.5 kV, 25 kA circuit breaker B at West Huntington station with new 69 kV, 40 kA circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3838.1	Replace breaker A and B at Timken station with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)
b3839.1	Replace 69 kV breaker C at Haviland station with a new 3000A 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3840.1	Replace Structures 382-66 and 382-63 on Darrah - East Huntington 34.5 kV line to bypass 24th Street station. Retire structures 1 through 5 on Twenty Fourth Street 34.5 kV extension. Retire 24th Street Station. Remove conductors from BASF Tap to BASF	AEP (100%)
b3843.1	Rebuild the underground portion of the Ohio University - West Clark 69 kV line, approximately 0.65 miles	AEP (100%)

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3847.1	Add a 765 kV breaker at Baker station for the reactor on the Broadford 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (70.68%) / EKPC (8.12%) / PEPCO (21.20%)</p>
b3847.2	Add two 765 kV breakers to the reactors at Broadford station on the Baker and Jacksons Ferry 765 kV lines	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (36.98%) / BGE (9.18%) / Dayton (0.04%) / DEOK (0.10%) / Dominion (40.81%) / EKPC (0.05%) / PEPCO (12.84%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3847.3	Add a 765 kV breaker to the reactor at Jefferson station on the Greentown 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (64.50%) / DEOK (27.02%) / EKPC (6.06%) / OVEC (2.42%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company; AEP Ohio Transmission Company; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3851.1	Rebuild Allen – R.P. Mone 345 kV line (18.6 miles)	AEP (0.71%) / Dayton (99.28%) / OVEC (0.01%)
b3851.2	Rebuild R.P. Mone – Maddox Creek 345 kV line (9.4 miles)	AEP (78.50%) / Dayton (21.50%)
b3851.3	Replace 345 kV breakers 'B1' and 'B' at Maddox Creek station	AEP (80.97%) / Dayton (19.03%)
b3851.4	Replace two 345 kV breakers 'M' and 'M2' at East Lima station	AEP (80.97%) / Dayton (19.03%)
b3852.1	Connect and energize a second 765/345 kV bank at Vassell 765 kV station	AEP (88.81%) / Dayton (6.22%) / DEOK (4.89%) / OVEC (0.08%)
b3852.2	Replace 765 kV breaker D at Maliszewski station	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (68.04%) / ATSI (9.61%) / Dayton (1.92%) / DL (3.35%) / Dominion (17.06%) / EKPC (0.02%)</p>
b3872.1	Adjust the tertiary tap on the Hartford 138/69/34.5 kV transformer 1 and on Hartford 138/69/12 kV transformer 4 to eliminate the high voltage issues and avoid circulating current	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3873.1	Install 12 MVAR 34.5 kV cap bank at Greenleaf station		AEP (100%)
b3875.1	Reconductor approximately 3.95 miles of ACSR 6/1 Penguin (4/0) on the Firebrick – Jefferson Switch 69 kV line with ACSR 556.6 26/7. Remote end (line setting) would need to be updated at Firebrick and Lick. Replace 600A switches at Jefferson and replace 477 AA 19 substation conductor at Firebrick		AEP (100%)
b3876.1	Install a 69 kV 11.5 MVAR capacitor bank at Richlands station with a circuit switcher		AEP (100%)
b3877.1	Replace station conductor and switches in the 345 kV yard at Beatty that are currently limiting the 345 kV lines to Adkins and Chenoweth		AEP (100%)
b3877.2	Upgrade 345 kV circuit breakers 'A' and 'A1' to 4000A 63 kA breakers at Adkins station along with some station conductor that is currently limiting the 345 kV line to Beatty		AEP (100%)
b3878.1	Upgrade 765 kV circuit breakers 'B' and 'B2' to 5000A 50 kA breakers at Marysville station. In addition, the project will upgrade the existing wavetrap towards Sorenson		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3879.1	Replace line conductor, approximately 0.11 mile of 4/0 ACSR 6/1 conductor with 556.5 26/7 between South Toronto and the South Toronto Tap	AEP (100%)
b3879.2	Upgrade the wave trap, CCVTs, switches, and station conductor at South Toronto station currently limiting the line to South Toronto Tap	AEP (100%)
b3880.1	At Beatty Road substation, install a 69 kV 23 MVAR capacitor bank along with the 69 kV Cap bank breaker	AEP (100%)
b3882.1	Replace 138 kV circuit breaker BB with higher fault current capable counterpart	AEP (100%)
b3883.1	69 kV station equipment, including relays, conductor, and switches, will be replaced at Haviland station in order to address identified overloads on the lines to North Van Wert and Cavett	AEP (100%)
b3884.1	Replace the 69 kV circuit breaker D at Van Wert with a 40 kA breaker	AEP (100%)
b3885.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breakers N and M at Schroyer Avenue station with higher fault current capable counterparts	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3886.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breaker 'A' along with disconnect switches at Benwood substation with a 40 kA Circuit Breaker	AEP (100%)
b3887.1	Replace Greentown 138 kV circuit switcher for Transformer No. 5 with a 138 kV 63 kA circuit breaker	AEP (100%)
b3888.1	Preform sag study and complete mitigations on the 138 kV line between East Leipsic and the AE2-072 tap (Lammer) to allow line's conductor to operate to its maximum operating temperature (MOT)	AEP (100%)
b3889.1	Project will replace limiting station equipment at Tiltonsville station to increase the rating on the branch to Windsor	AEP (100%)
b3890.1	Replace station conductor at South Coshocton station currently limiting the branch to Ohio Central	AEP (100%)
b3891.1	Project will perform relay upgrades at Kenny 138 kV to raise the CT & Relay thermal limits that are currently limiting the line to Roberts	AEP (100%)
b3892.1	Replace 69 kV circuit breakers A and S at Mount Vernon station with 40 kA breakers	AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3894.1	Replace limiting station conductor at Tidd on the line to Carnegie (FE)		AEP (100%)
b3895.1	Replace existing 138 kV, 40 kA circuit switcher L at Jacksons Ferry Station with new 138 kV, 63 kA circuit breaker		AEP (100%)
b3896.1	Adjust the capacitor bank voltage settings to allow the cap bank to operate as needed under N-1-1 scenarios		AEP (100%)
b3897.1	Replace the 138 kV 40 kA circuit switcher XT8 with a 63 kA circuit breaker		AEP (100%)
b3898.1	Upgrade the CT thermal limit at Buchanan station on the Buchanan - Keen Mountain 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3911.1	Rebuild the existing 1.1 mile Canal - Gay 138 kV oil filled pipe-type underground line to address overloads on the existing cable utilizing 5000 MCM XLPE cable		AEP (100%)
b3912.1	Rebuild the existing 2.2-mile Canal-Mound St 138 kV oil filled pipe-type underground line to address overloads on the existing cable utilizing 5000 MCM XLPE cable		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3913.1	Rebuild 138 kV line section between Beatty and White Road stations (approximately 4.5 miles). Update remote end relay settings as needed		AEP (100%)
b3913.2	Rebuild 138 kV line section between White Road and Cyprus stations (approximately 3.34 miles). Update remote end relay settings as needed		AEP (100%)
b3919.1	Reconfigure Maliszewski 765 kV station from 2 breakers to a 6 breaker ring bus. Install a new 765/345 kV transformer. Establish new 345 kV breakeryard with 3 string breaker and a half to include a line exit to Hyatt and a line exit to Corridor. Loop the existing Hyatt – West Millersport 345 kV line into the new established 345 kV yard at the Maliszewski station		AEP (85.10%) / Dayton (9.33%) / DEOK (5.48%) / OVEC (0.09%)
b3919.2	Establish a 0.18 mile double circuit 345 kV line extension to cut the existing Hyatt – West Millersport 345 kV line in and out of Corridor station		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b3919.3	Install three new 345 kV breakers at Corridor station in order to accommodate the cut in of the Hyatt - West Millersport 345 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3919.4	Reconductor 10.2 miles of Maliszewski – Corridor 345 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3919.5	Reconductor 4.75 miles of the existing Bokes Creek – Marysville 345 kV circuit. Update the associated relay settings		AEP (100%)
b3919.6	Rebuild 4.4 miles of the existing Marysville – Hyatt 345 kV double circuit line where it extends into Marysville station		AEP (100%)
b3919.7	Upgrade 345 kV breakers K and K1 along with associated switches and conductor to 5000A at Hyatt station		AEP (100%)
b3919.8	Upgrade the relaying and associated equipment at West Millersport station to coordinate with the cut in work to Corridor station		AEP (100%)
b3919.9	Upgrade 3000A 345 kV breaker 'L2' along with associated terminal elements to 5000A at Marysville		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3919.10	Rebuild approximately 19.0 miles of Hyatt – Marysville 345 kV line using 4-bundled 795 ACSR conductor Bold construction (This is an EOL rebuild)		AEP (100%)
b3936.1	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #1: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP07, 2024-P5-AEP08		AEP (100%)
b3936.2	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #2: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP03, 2024-P5-AEP04		AEP (100%)
b3936.3	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #3: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgates: 2024-P5-AEP09, 2024-P5-AEP10, 2024-P5-AEP11, 2024-P5-AEP12		AEP (100%)

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3936.4	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #4: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP05	AEP (100%)
b3936.5	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #5: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP01	AEP (100%)
b3936.7	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #7: Install battery chargers & associated equipment at AEP substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP06	AEP (100%)
b4000.1	Add one 765 kV breaker at Amos Substation to expand the breaker and a half scheme to accommodate the new Amos – Welton Spring 765 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (14.67%) / BGE (8.11%) / Dominion (66.09%) / DPL (2.15%) / PEPCO (8.98%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

b4000.200	Broadford 765 kV Upgrade: Replace Jackson's Ferry CB Q2		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (21.60%) / APS (12.36%) / BGE (8.28%) / Dominion (46.81%) / PEPCO (10.95%)</p>
b4000.201	Smith Mountain 138 kV Upgrade: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. PH A B2S1 B2S2 BS1 BS2		AEP (100%)
b4000.202	Reconductor 34 miles of Smith Mountain - Redeye 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b4000.203	Reconductor 34 miles of Redeye - Candler's Mountain 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b4000.204	Reconductor 34 miles of Candler's Mountain - Opossum Creek 138 kV line		AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.205	Candler's Mountain 138 kV: Replace 1590 KCM AAC, 61-Str. Replace MOAB "Y" SMITH MTN line	AEP (100%)
b4000.206	Opposum Creek 138 kV: Replace Opossum Creek switch	AEP (100%)
b4000.207	Leesville Station Upgrade 138 kV: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str. IPS Sch. 40 1272 KCM AAC, 61-Str. 1272 KCM AAC, 61-Str. PH A,B,C ALTA VISTA CB-A BUS DISC ALTA VISTA CB-A LINE DISC Wavetrap (1200A) relay thermal Limit 1356 amps	AEP (100%)
b4000.208	Otter 138 kV Station Upgrade: Replace 795 KCM AAC, 37-Str	AEP (100%)
b4000.209	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Altavista - Otter 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b4000.210	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Otter - Johnson Mountain 138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b4000.211	Reconductor 14.4 miles of Johnson Mountain - New London 138 kV line	AEP (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.251	Replace the wave trap and upgrade the relay at Cloverdale 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (3.00%) / APS (8.96%) / BGE (6.53%) / Dominion (72.75%) / PEPCO (8.76%)</p>
b4000.252	Replace the wave trap and upgrade the relay at Joshua Falls 765 kV substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: AEP (3.00%) / APS (8.96%) / BGE (6.53%) / Dominion (72.75%) / PEPCO (8.76%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

American Electric Power Service Corporation on behalf of its affiliate companies: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.; AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Inc.; Appalachian Power Company; Indiana Michigan Power Company; Kentucky Power Company; Kingsport Power Company; Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.359	Add (2) 765 kV breakers at Joshua Falls substation. Substation expansion is required to add the additional breakers	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.11%) / BGE (6.49%) / Dominion (75.72%) / PEPCO (8.68%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(20) Virginia Electric and Power Company

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1698.7	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breaker '203052' with 63 kA rating	Dominion (100%)
b1696.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '25112' breaker with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1696.2	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '209712' breaker with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1793.1	Remove the Carolina 22 SPS to include relay logic changes, minor control wiring, relay resets and SCADA programming upon completion of project	Dominion (100%)
b2281	Additional Temporary SPS at Bath County	Dominion (100%)
b2350	Reconductor 211 feet of 545.5 ACAR conductor on 59 Line Elmont - Greenwood DP 115 kV to achieve a summer emergency rating of 906 amps or greater	Dominion (100%)
b2358	Install a 230 kV 54 MVAR capacitor bank on the 2016 line at Harmony Village Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2359	Wreck and rebuild approximately 1.3 miles of existing 230 kV line between Cochran Mill - X4-039 Switching Station	Dominion (100%)
b2360	Build a new 39 mile 230 kV transmission line from Dooms - Lexington on existing right-of-way	Dominion (100%)
b2361	Construct 230 kV OH line along existing Line #2035 corridor, approx. 2.4 miles from Idylwood - Dulles Toll Road (DTR) and 2.1 miles on new right-of-way along DTR to new Scott's Run Substation	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2368	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '209502' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2369	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '213702' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2370	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker 'H302' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2373	Build a 2nd Loudoun - Brambleton 500 kV line within the existing ROW. The Loudoun - Brambleton 230 kV line will be relocated as an underbuild on the new 500 kV line	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: APS (38.57%) / Dominion (50.29%) / PEPCO (11.14%)
b2397	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2116' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2398	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2399	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '208192' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2400	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '209592' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2401	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '211692' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2402	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Virginia Electric and Power Company projects in this Section 20 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 to Appendix A of Attachment H-16A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-16B.

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2403	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '274T2130' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2404	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2095' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2405	Replace the Pleasant view 230 kV breaker '203T274' with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2443	Construct new underground 230 kV line from Glebe to Station C, rebuild Glebe Substation, construct 230 kV high side bus at Station C with option to install 800 MVA PAR	Dominion (97.11%) / ME (0.18%) / PEPCO (2.71%)
b2443.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV breaker '203512' with 50 kA	Dominion (100%)
b2443.2	Replace the Ox 230 kV breaker '206342' with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2443.3	Glebe – Station C PAR	DFAX Allocation: Dominion (22.57%) / PEPCO (77.43%)
b2443.6	Install a second 500/230 kV transformer at Possum Point substation and replace bus work and associated equipment as needed	Dominion (100%)
b2443.7	Replace 19 63 kA 230 kV breakers with 19 80 kA 230 kV breakers	Dominion (100%)
b2457	Replace 24 115 kV wood h-frames with 230 kV Dominion pole H-frame structures on the Clubhouse – Purdy 115 kV line	Dominion (100%)
b2458.1	Replace 12 wood H-frame structures with steel H-frame structures and install shunts on all conductor splices on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2458.2	Upgrade all line switches and substation components at Carolina 115 kV to meet or exceed new conductor rating of 174 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2458.3	Replace 14 wood H-frame structures on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2458.4	Replace 2.5 miles of static wire on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2458.5	Replace 4.5 miles of conductor between Carolina 115 kV and Jackson DP 115 kV with min. 300 MVA summer STE rating; Replace 8 wood H-frame structures located between Carolina and Jackson DP with steel H-frames	Dominion (100%)
b2460.1	Replace Hanover 230 kV substation line switches with 3000A switches	Dominion (100%)
b2460.2	Replace wave traps at Four River 230 kV and Elmont 230 kV substations with 3000A wave traps	Dominion (100%)
b2461	Wreck and rebuild existing Remington CT – Warrenton 230 kV (approx. 12 miles) as a double-circuit 230 kV line	Dominion (100%)
b2461.1	Construct a new 230 kV line approximately 6 miles from NOVEC's Wheeler Substation a new 230 kV switching station in Vint Hill area	Dominion (100%)
b2461.2	Convert NOVEC's Gainesville – Wheeler line (approximately 6 miles) to 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2461.3	Complete a Vint Hill – Wheeler – Loudoun 230 kV networked line	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2471	Replace Midlothian 500 kV breaker 563T576 and motor operated switches with 3 breaker 500 kV ring bus. Terminate Lines # 563 Carson – Midlothian, #576 Midlothian –North Anna, Transformer #2 in new ring	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2504	Rebuild 115 kV Line #32 from Halifax-South Boston (6 miles) for min. of 240 MVA and transfer Welco tap to Line #32. Moving Welco to Line #32 requires disabling auto-sectionalizing scheme	Dominion (100%)
b2505	Install structures in river to remove the 115 kV #65 line (Whitestone-Harmony Village 115 kV) from bridge and improve reliability of the line	Dominion (100%)
b2542	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H2T502' breaker with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2543	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H2T584' breaker with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2565	Reconductor wave trap at Carver Substation with a 2000A wave trap	Dominion (100%)
b2566	Reconductor 1.14 miles of existing line between ACCA and Hermitage and upgrade associated terminal equipment	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2582	Rebuild the Elmont – Cunningham 500 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (6.04%) / BGE (4.98%) / Dominion (81.93%) / PEPCO (7.05%)</p>
b2583	Install 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation to remove Ox Tx#1 from H1T561 breaker failure outage	Dominion (100%)
b2584	Relocate the Bremono load (transformer #5) to #2028 (Bremono-Charlottesville 230 kV) line and Cartersville distribution station to #2027 (Bremono-Midlothian 230 kV) line	Dominion (100%)
b2585	Reconductor 7.63 miles of existing line between Cranes and Stafford, upgrade associated line switches at Stafford	PEPCO (100%)
b2620	Wreck and rebuild the Chesapeake – Deep Creek – Bowers Hill – Hodges Ferry 115 kV line; minimum rating 239 MVA normal/emergency, 275 MVA load dump rating	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2622	Rebuild Line #47 between Kings Dominion 115 kV and Fredericksburg 115 kV to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2623	Rebuild Line #4 between Bremo and Structure 8474 (4.5 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2624	Rebuild 115 kV Lines #18 and #145 between Possum Point Generating Station and NOVEC's Smoketown DP (approx. 8.35 miles) to current 230 kV standards with a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2625	Rebuild 115 kV Line #48 between Thole Street and Structure 48/71 to current standard. The remaining line to Sewells Point is 2007 vintage. Rebuild 115 kV Line #107 line, Sewells Point to Oakwood, between structure 107/17 and 107/56 to current standard	Dominion (100%)
b2626	Rebuild 115 kV Line #34 between Skiffes Creek and Yorktown and the double circuit portion of 115 kV Line #61 to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2627	Rebuild 115 kV Line #1 between Crewe 115 kV and Fort Pickett DP 115 kV (12.2 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2628	Rebuild 115 kV Line #82 Everetts – Voice of America (20.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2629	Rebuild the 115 kV Lines #27 and #67 lines from Greenwich 115 kV to Burton 115 kV Structure 27/280 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2630	Install circuit switchers on Gravel Neck Power Station GSU units #4 and #5. Install two 230 kV CCVT's on Lines #2407 and #2408 for loss of source sensing	Dominion (100%)
b2636	Install three 230 kV bus breakers and 230 kV, 100 MVAR Variable Shunt Reactor at Dahlgren to provide line protection during maintenance, remove the operational hazard and provide voltage reduction during light load conditions	Dominion (100%)
b2647	Rebuild Boydton Plank Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #38 (8.3 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2648	Rebuild Carolina – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #90 (38.7 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2649	Rebuild Clubhouse – Carolina 115 kV Line #130 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2649.1	Rebuild of 1.7 mile tap to Metcalf and Belfield DP (MEC) due to poor condition. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor	Dominion (100%)
b2649.2	Rebuild of 4.1 mile tap to Brinks DP (MEC) due to wood poles built in 1962. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR and 393.6 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor	Dominion (100%)
b2650	Rebuild Twittys Creek – Pamplin 115 kV Line #154 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2651	Rebuild Buggs Island – Plywood 115 kV Line #127 (25.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV. The line should be rebuilt for 230 kV and operated at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2652	Rebuild Greatbridge – Hickory 115 kV Line #16 and Greatbridge – Chesapeake E.C. to current standard with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2653.1	Build 20 mile 115 kV line from Pantego to Trowbridge with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2653.2	Install 115 kV four-breaker ring bus at Pantego	Dominion (100%)
b2653.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Trowbridge	Dominion (100%)
b2654.1	Build 15 mile 115 kV line from Scotland Neck to S Justice Branch with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA. New line will be routed to allow HEMC to convert Dawson's Crossroads RP from 34.5 kV to 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2654.2	Install 115 kV three-breaker ring bus at S Justice Branch	Dominion (100%)
b2654.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Scotland Neck	Dominion (100%)
b2654.4	Install a 2nd 224 MVA 230/115 kV transformer at Hathaway	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2665	Rebuild the Cunningham – Dooms 500 kV line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.10%) / BGE (8.00%) / Dominion (71.52%) / PEPCO (11.38%)</p>
b2686	Pratts Area Improvement	Dominion (100%)
b2686.1	Build a 230 kV line from Remington Substation to Gordonsville Substation utilizing existing ROW	Dominion (100%)
b2686.2	Install a 3rd 230/115 kV transformer at Gordonsville Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2686.3	Upgrade Line 2088 between Gordonsville Substation and Louisa CT Station	Dominion (100%)
b2686.4	Replace the Remington CT 230 kV breaker “2114T2155” with a 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2686.11	Upgrading sections of the Gordonsville – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.12	Upgrading sections of the Somerset – Doubleday 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.13	Upgrading sections of the Orange – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.14	Upgrading sections of the Mitchell – Mt. Run 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2717.1	De-energize Davis – Rosslyn #179 and #180 69 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2717.2	Remove splicing and stop joints in manholes		Dominion (100%)
b2717.3	Evacuate and dispose of insulating fluid from various reservoirs and cables		Dominion (100%)
b2717.4	Remove all cable along the approx. 2.5 mile route, swab and cap-off conduits for future use, leave existing communication fiber in place		Dominion (100%)
b2719.1	Expand Perth substation and add a 115 kV four breaker ring		Dominion (100%)
b2719.2	Extend the Hickory Grove DP tap 0.28 miles to Perth and terminate it at Perth		Dominion (100%)
b2719.3	Split Line #31 at Perth and terminate it into the new ring bus with 2 breakers separating each of the line terminals to prevent a breaker failure from taking out both 115 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2720	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H1T569' breakers with 50 kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2729	Optimal Capacitors Configuration: New 175 MVAR capacitor at Brambleton, new 175 MVAR capacitor at Ashburn, new 300 MVAR capacitor at Shelhorn, new 150 MVAR capacitor at Liberty		AEC (1.96%) / BGE (14.37%) / Dominion (35.11%) / DPL (3.76%) / ECP** (0.29%) / HTP*** (0.34%) / JCPL (3.31%) / ME (2.51%) / NEPTUNE* (0.63%) / PECO (6.26%) / PEPCO (20.23%) / PPL (3.94%) / PSEG (7.29%)

* Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

** East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2744	Rebuild the Carson – Rogers Rd 500 kV circuit	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (96.17%) / PEPCO (3.83%)
b2745	Rebuild 21.32 miles of existing line between Chesterfield – Lakeside 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2746.1	Rebuild Line #137 Ridge Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV, 8.0 miles, for 346 MVA summer emergency rating	Dominion (100%)
b2746.2	Rebuild Line #1009 Ridge Rd – Chase City 115 kV, 9.5 miles, for 346 MVA summer emergency rating	Dominion (100%)
b2746.3	Install a second 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank on the 13.8 kV bus of each transformer at Ridge Rd	Dominion (100%)
b2747	Install a Motor Operated Switch and SCADA control between Dominion's Gordonsville 115 kV bus and FirstEnergy's 115 kV line	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2757	Install a +/-125 MVar Statcom at Colington 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2758	Rebuild Line #549 Dooms – Valley 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2759	Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm – Valley 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: DL (2.99%) / Dominion (44.80%) / EKPC (52.21%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2800	The 7 mile section from Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure	Dominion (100%)
b2801	Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure	Dominion (100%)
b2802	Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City – Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end-of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2815	Build a new Pinewood 115 kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring bus	Dominion (100%)
b2842	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "57272" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2843	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TY" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2844	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2845	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G3TSX1" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2846	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "SX172" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2847	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "Y72" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2848	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "Z72" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2871	Rebuild 230 kV line #247 from Swamp to Suffolk (31 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2876	Rebuild line #101 from Mackeys – Creswell 115 kV, 14 miles, with double circuit structures. Install one circuit with provisions for a second circuit. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2877	Rebuild line #112 from Fudge Hollow – Lowmoor 138 kV (5.16 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 314 MVA at 138 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2899	Rebuild 230 kV line #231 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b2900	Build a new 230/115 kV switching station connecting to 230 kV network line #2014 (Earleys – Everetts). Provide a 115 kV source from the new station to serve Windsor DP	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2922	Rebuild 8 of 11 miles of 230 kV lines #211 and #228 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA for rebuilt section. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b2928	Rebuild four structures of 500 kV line #567 from Chickahominy to Surry using galvanized steel and replace the river crossing conductor with 3-1534 ACSR. This will increase the line #567 line rating from 1954 MVA to 2600 MVA	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b2929	Rebuild 230 kV line #2144 from Winfall to Swamp (4.3 miles) to current standards with a standard conductor (bundled 636 ACSR) having a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2960	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington and on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley	See sub-IDs for cost allocations

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2960.1	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: DEOK (7.65%) / Dominion (88.65%) / EKPC (3.70%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2960.2	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: DEOK (9.31%) / Dominion (87.48%) / EKPC (3.21%)
b2961	Rebuild approximately 3 miles of Line #205 & Line #2003 from Chesterfield to Locks & Poe respectively	Dominion (100%)
b2962	Split Line #227 (Brambleton – Beaumeade 230 kV) and terminate into existing Belmont substation	Dominion (100%)
b2962.1	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker “274T2081” with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2962.2	Replace the NIVO 230 kV breaker “2116T2130” with 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2963	Reconductor the Woodbridge to Occoquan 230 kV line segment of Line #2001 with 1047 MVA conductor and replace line terminal equipment at Possum Point, Woodbridge, and Occoquan	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2978	Install 2-125 MVAR STATCOMs at Rawlings and 1-125 MVAR STATCOM at Clover 500 kV substations	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b2980	Rebuild 115 kV Line #43 between Staunton and Harrisonburg (22.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b2981	Rebuild 115 kV Line #29 segment between Fredericksburg and Aquia Harbor to current 230 kV standards (operating at 115 kV) utilizing steel H-frame structures with 2-636 ACSR to provide a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV (1047 MVA at 230 kV)	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2989	Install a second 230/115 kV Transformer (224 MVA) approximately 1 mile north of Bremono and tie 230 kV Line #2028 (Bremono – Charlottesville) and 115 kV Line #91 (Bremono - Sherwood) together. A three breaker 230 kV ring bus will split Line #2028 into two lines and Line #91 will also be split into two lines with a new three breaker 115 kV ring bus. Install a temporary 230/115 kV transformer at Bremono substation for the interim until the new substation is complete	Dominion (100%)
b2990	Chesterfield to Basin 230 kV line – Replace 0.14 miles of 1109 ACAR with a conductor which will increase the line rating to approximately 706 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b2991	Chaparral to Locks 230 kV line – Replace breaker lead	Dominion (100%)
b2994	Acquire land and build a new switching station (Skippers) at the tap serving Brink DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring to split Line #130 and terminate the end points	Dominion (100%)
b3018	Rebuild Line #49 between New Road and Middleburg substations with single circuit steel structures to current 115 kV standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3019	Rebuild 500 kV Line #552 Bristers to Chancellor – 21.6 miles long	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) DFAX Allocation: APS (10.43%) / Dominion (89.57%)
b3019.1	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker “H1T594” to be 50 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3019.2	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker “H1T545” to be 50 kA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3020	Rebuild 500 kV Line #574 Ladysmith to Elmont – 26.2 miles long	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (16.36%) / DEOK (11.61%) / Dominion (51.27%) / EKPC (5.30%) / PEPCO (15.46%)</p>
b3021	Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor – 15.2 miles long	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (10.06%) / Dominion (89.94%)</p>
b3026	Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3027.1	Add a 2nd 500/230 kV 840 MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation	Dominion (100%)
b3027.2	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3027.3	Replace the Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T581" with 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3027.4	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3027.5	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3055	Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation	Dominion (100%)
b3056	Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot	Dominion (100%)
b3057	Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek	Dominion (100%)
b3058	Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051	Dominion (100%)
b3059	Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173 Loudoun to Elklick	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3060	Rebuild 4.6 mile Ellick – Bull Run 230 kV Line #295 and the portion (3.85 miles) of the Clifton – Walney 230 kV Line #265 which shares structures with Line #295	Dominion (100%)
b3088	Rebuild 4.75 mile section of Line #26 between Lexington and Rockbridge with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3089	Rebuild 230 kV Line #224 between Lanexa and Northern Neck utilizing double circuit structures to current 230 kV standards. Only one circuit is to be installed on the structures with this project with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3090	Convert the overhead portion (approx. 1500 feet) of 230 kV Lines #248 & #2023 to underground and convert Glebe substation to gas insulated substation	Dominion (100%)
b3096	Rebuild 230 kV line No.2063 (Clifton – Ox) and part of 230 kV line No.2164 (Clifton – Keene Mill) with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3097	Rebuild 4 miles of 115 kV Line #86 between Chesterfield and Centralia to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3098	Rebuild 9.8 miles of 115 kV Line #141 between Balcony Falls and Skimmer and 3.8 miles of 115 kV Line #28 between Balcony Falls and Cushaw to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3098.1	Rebuild Balcony Falls 115 kV substation	Dominion (100%)
b3110.1	Rebuild Line #2008 between Loudoun to Dulles Junction using single circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with minimum summer ratings of 1200 MVA. Cut and loop Line #265 (Clifton – Sully) into Bull Run substation. Add three (3) 230 kV breakers at Bull Run to accommodate the new line and upgrade the substation	Dominion (100%)
b3110.2	Replace the Bull Run 230 kV breakers “200T244” and “200T295” with 50 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3110.3	Replace the Clifton 230 kV breakers “201182” and “XT2011” with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3113	Rebuild approximately 1 mile of 115 kV Lines #72 and #53 to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. The resulting summer emergency rating of Line #72 segment from Brown Boveri to Bellwood is 180 MVA. There is no change to Line #53 ratings	Dominion (100%)
b3114	Rebuild the 18.6 mile section of 115 kV Line #81 which includes 1.7 miles of double circuit Line #81 and 230 kV Line #2056. This segment of Line #81 will be rebuilt to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA. Line #2056 rating will not change	Dominion (100%)
b3121	Rebuild Clubhouse – Lakeview 230 kV Line #254 with single-circuit wood pole equivalent structures at the current 230 kV standard with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3122	Rebuild Hathaway – Rocky Mount (Duke Energy Progress) 230 kV Line #2181 and Line #2058 with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV standards with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3161.1	Split Chesterfield-Plaza 115 kV Line No. 72 by rebuilding the Brown Boveri tap line as double circuit loop in-and-out of the Brown Boveri Breaker station	Dominion (100%)
b3161.2	Install a 115 kV breaker at the Brown Boveri Breaker station. Site expansion is required to accommodate the new layout	Dominion (100%)
b3162	Acquire land and build a new 230 kV switching station (Stevensburg) with a 224 MVA, 230/115 kV transformer. Gordonsville-Remington 230 kV Line No. 2199 will be cut and connected to the new station. Remington-Mt. Run 115 kV Line No.70 and Mt. Run-Oak Green 115 kV Line No. 2 will also be cut and connected to the new station	Dominion (100%)
b3211	Rebuild the 1.3 mile section of 500 kV Line No. 569 (Loudoun – Morrisville) with single-circuit 500 kV structures at the current 500 kV standard. This will increase the rating of the line to 3424 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3213	Install 2nd Chickahominy 500/230 kV transformer	Dominion (100%)
b3213.1	Replace the eight (8) Chickahominy 230 kV breakers with 63 kA breakers: “SC122”, “205022”, “209122”, “210222-2”, “28722”, “H222”, “21922” and “287T2129”	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3223.1	Install a second 230 kV circuit with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA between Lanexa and Northern Next substations. The second circuit will utilize the vacant arms on the double-circuit structures that are being installed on Line #224 (Lanexa – Northern Next) as part of the End-of-Life rebuild project (b3089)	Dominion (100%)
b3223.2	Expand the Northern Neck terminal from a 230 kV, 4-breaker ring bus to a 6-breaker ring bus	Dominion (100%)
b3223.3	Expand the Lanexa terminal from a 6-breaker ring bus to a breaker-and-a-half arrangement	Dominion (100%)
b3246.1	Convert 115 kV Line #172 Liberty – Lomar and 115 kV Line #197 Cannon Branch – Lomar to 230 kV to provide a new 230 kV source between Cannon Branch and Liberty. The majority of 115 kV Line #172 Liberty – Lomar and Line #197 Cannon Branch – Lomar is adequate for 230 kV operation. Rebuild 0.36 mile segment between the Lomar and Cannon Branch junction. Lines will have a summer rating of 1047MVA/1047MVA (SN/SE)	Dominion (100%)
b3246.2	Perform substation work for the 115 kV to 230 kV line conversion at Liberty, Wellington, Godwin, Pioneer, Sandlot and Cannon Branch	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3246.3	Extend 230 kV Line #2011 Cannon Branch – Clifton to Winters Branch by removing the existing Line #2011 termination at Cannon Branch and extending the line to Brickyard creating 230 kV Line #2011 Brickyard - Clifton. Extend a new 230 kV line between Brickyard and Winters Branch with a summer rating of 1572MVA/1572MVA (SN/SE)	Dominion (100%)
b3246.4	Perform substation work at Cannon Branch, Brickyard and Winters Branch for the 230 kV Line #2011 Cannon Branch – Clifton extension	Dominion (100%)
b3246.5	Replace the Gainesville 230 kV 40 kA breaker “216192” with a 50 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3247	Replace 13 towers with galvanized steel towers on Doubs – Goose Creek 500 kV. Reconductor 3 mile section with three (3) 1351.5 ACSR 45/7. Upgrade line terminal equipment at Goose Creek substation to support the 500 kV line rebuild	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3262	Install a second 115 kV 33.67 MVAR cap bank at Harrisonburg substation along with a 115 kV breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3263	Cut existing 115 kV Line #5 between Bremono and Cunningham substations and loop in and out of Fork Union substation	Dominion (100%)
b3264	Install 40 kA breaker at Stuarts Draft 115 kV station and sectionalize the Doom to Dupont-Waynesboro 115 kV Line #117 into two 115 kV lines	Dominion (100%)
b3268	Build a switching station at the junction of 115 kV line #39 and 115 kV line #91 with a 115 kV capacitor bank. The switching station will be built with 230 kV structures but will operate at 115 kV	Dominion (100%)
b3300	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2172 from Brambleton to Evergreen Mills along with upgrading the line leads at Brambleton to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3301	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2210 from Brambleton to Evergreen Mills along with upgrading the line leads at Brambleton to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3302	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2213 from Cabin Run to Yardley Ridge along with upgrading the line leads at Yardley to achieve a summer emergency rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3303.1	Extend a new single circuit 230 kV Line #9250 from Farmwell substation to Nimbus substation	Dominion (100%)
b3303.2	Remove Beaumeade 230 kV Line #2152 line switch	Dominion (100%)
b3304	Midlothian area improvements for 300 MW load drop relief	Dominion (100%)
b3304.1	Cut 230 kV Line #2066 at Trabue junction	Dominion (100%)
b3304.2	Reconductor idle 230 kV Line #242 (radial from Midlothian to Trabue junction) to allow a minimum summer rating of 1047 MVA and connect to the section of 230 kV Line #2066 between Trabue junction and Winterpock, re-number 230 kV Line #242 structures to Line #2066	Dominion (100%)
b3304.3	Use the section of idle 115 kV Line #153, between Midlothian and Trabue junction to connect to the section of (former) 230 kV Line #2066 between Trabue junction and Trabue to create new Midlothian – Trabue lines with new line numbers #2218 and #2219	Dominion (100%)
b3304.4	Create new line terminations at Midlothian for the new Midlothian – Trabue 230 kV lines	Dominion (100%)
b3321	Rebuild Cranes Corner - Stafford 230 kV line	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3684	Rebuild 12.4 miles of 115 kV line from Earleys to Kelford with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA. Replace structures as needed to support the new conductor. Upgrade breaker switch 13668 at Earleys from 1200 A to 2000 A		Dominion (100%)
b3685	Install a 33 MVAR cap bank at Cloud 115 kV bus along with a 115 kV breaker. Add 115 kV circuit breaker for 115 kV Line #38		Dominion (100%)
b3686	Purchase land close to the bifurcation point of 115 kV Line #4 (where the line is split into two sections) and build a new 115 kV switching station called Duncan Store. The new switching station will require space for an ultimate transmission interconnection consisting of a 115 kV six-breaker ring bus (with three breakers installed initially)		Dominion (100%)
b3687	Rebuild approximately 15.1 miles line segment between Bristers and Minnieville D.P. with 2-768 ACSS and 4000 A supporting equipment from Bristers to Ox to allow for future 230 kV capability of 115 kV Line #183. The continuous summer normal rating will be 523 MVA for line Ox – Minnieville. The continuous summer normal rating will be 786 MVA for Minnieville – Bristers line		Dominion (100%)
b3689.1	Reconductor approximately 24.42 miles of 230 kV Line #2114 Remington CT– Elk Run – Gainesville to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA by fully reconductoring the line and upgrading the wave trap and substation conductor at Remington CT and Gainesville 230 kV stations		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3689.2	Replace 230 kV breakers SC102, H302, H402 and 218302 at Brambleton substation with 4000A 80 kA breakers and associated equipment including breaker leads as necessary to address breaker duty issues identified in short circuit analysis	Dominion (100%)
b3690	Reconductor approximately 1.07 miles of 230 kV Line #2008 segment from Cub Run to Walney to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA. Replace line switch 200826 with a 4000A switch	Dominion (100%)
b3691	Reconductor approximately 1.4 miles of 230 kV Line #2141 from Lakeview to Carolina to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3692	Rebuild approximately 27.7 miles of 500 kV transmission line from Elmont to Chickahominy with current 500 kV standards construction practices to achieve a summer rating of 4330 MVA. Latest TEAC changes structures from lattice structures to H-frame	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b3692.2	Switch to 5/2 H-frame structures and install approximately 27.7 miles of 230 kV transmission line (but not be terminated) from Elmont to Chickahominy. String up approximately 8 miles of new 230 kV conductor on the open arms of the structures of 230 kV Line No. 2075 that runs parallel to 500 kV Line No. 557	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3693	Expand substation and install approximately 294 MVAR cap bank at 500 kV Lexington substation along with a 500 kV breaker. Adjust the tap positions associated with the two 230/69 kV transformers at Harrisonburg to neutral position and lock them	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3694.1	Convert 115 kV Line #29 Aquia Harbour to Possum Point to 230 kV (Extended Line #2104) and swap Line #2104 and converted Line #29 at Aquia Harbour backbone termination. Upgrade terminal equipment at Possum Point to terminate converted Line #29 (now extended line #2104). (Line #29 from Fredericksburg to Aquia Harbour is being rebuilt under baseline b2981 to 230 kV standards)	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.2	Upgrade Aquia Harbour terminal equipment to not limit 230 kV Line #9281 conductor rating		Dominion (100%)
b3694.3	Upgrade Fredericksburg terminal equipment by rearranging 230 kV bus configuration to terminate converted Line #29 (now becoming 9281). The project will add a new breaker at the 230 kV bay and reconfigure line termination of 230 kV Line #2157, #2090 and #2083		Dominion (100%)
b3694.4	Reconductor/rebuild approximately 7.6 miles of 230 kV Line #2104 Cranes Corner – Stafford to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA. Reconductor/rebuild approximately 0.34 miles of 230 kV Line #2104 Stafford – Aquia Harbour to achieve a summer rating of 1047 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Cranes Corner to not limit the new conductor rating		Dominion (100%)
b3694.5	Upgrade wave trap and line leads at 230 kV Line #2090 Ladysmith CT terminal to achieve 4000A rating		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.6	Upgrade Fuller Road substation to feed Quantico substation via 115 kV radial line. Install four-breaker ring bus and break 230 kV Line #252 into two new lines: 1) Line #252 between Aquia Harbour and Fuller Road and 2) Line #9282 between Fuller Road and Possum Point. Install a 230/115 kV transformer which will serve Quantico substation	Dominion (100%)
b3694.7	Energize in-service spare 500/230 kV Carson Transformer #1	Dominion (100%)
b3694.8	Partial wreck and rebuild 10.34 miles of 230 kV Line #249 Carson – Locks to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Carson and Locks stations to not limit the new conductor rating	Dominion (100%)
b3694.9	Wreck and rebuild 5.4 miles of 115 kV Line #100 Locks – Harrowgate to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. Upgrade terminal equipment at Locks and Harrowgate stations to not limit the new conductor rating and perform Line #100 Chesterfield terminal relay work	Dominion (100%)
b3694.10	Reconductor approximately 2.9 miles of 230 kV Line #211 Chesterfield – Hopewell to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3694.11	Reconductor approximately 2.9 miles of 230 kV Line #228 Chesterfield – Hopewell to achieve a minimum summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3694.12	Upgrade equipment at Chesterfield 230 kV substation to not limit ratings on Line #211 and #228	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3694.13	Upgrade equipment at Hopewell 230 kV substation to not limit ratings on Line #211 and #228	Dominion (100%)
b3702	Install one 13.5 Ohm series reactor to control the power flow on the 230 kV Line #2054 from Charlottesville substation to Proffit Rd. 230 kV line	AEC (1.59%) / APS (8.85%) / ATSI (5.54%) / BGE (10.79%) / ComEd (1.86%) / Dayton (0.21%) / DEOK (1.16%) / Dominion (18.99%) / DPL (3.68%) / DL (1.16%) / ECP** (0.27%) / HTP*** (0.22%) / JCPL (4.53%) / ME (1.73%) / NEPTUNE* (0.68%) / PECO (6.95%) / PENELEC (4.75%) / PEPCO (9.69%) / PPL (9.78%) / PSEG (7.28%) / RE (0.29%)
b3707.1	Reconductor approximately 0.57 mile of 115 kV Line #1021 from Harmony Village to Greys Point with 768 ACSS to achieve a summer emergency rating of 237 MVA. The current conductor is 477 ACSR	Dominion (100%)
b3707.2	Reconductor approximately 0.97 mile of 115 kV Line #65 from Rappahannock to White Stone with 768 ACSS to achieve a summer emergency rating of 237 MVA. The current conductor is 477 ACSR	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

**East Coast Power, L.L.C.

***Hudson Transmission Partners, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3718.1	Install one 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at a new substation called Wishing Star. Cut and extend 500 kV Line #546 (Brambleton - Mosby) and 500 kV Line #590 (Brambleton - Mosby) to the proposed Wishing Star substation. Lines to terminate in a 500 kV breaker and a half configuration		Dominion (100%)
b3718.2	Install one 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at a new substation called Mars near Dulles International Airport		Dominion (100%)
b3718.3	Construct a new 500 kV transmission line for approximately 3.5 miles along with substation upgrades at Wishing Star and Mars. New right-of-way will be needed and will share same structures with the line. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (10.46%) / Dominion (89.54%)</p>
b3718.4	Reconductor approximately 0.62 mile of 230 kV Line #2214 (Buttermilk - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3718.5	Reconductor approximately 1.52 miles of 230 kV Line #2031 (Enterprise – Greenway - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA		Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3718.6	Reconductor approximately 0.64 mile of 230 kV Line #2186 (Enterprise - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.7	Reconductor approximately 2.17 miles of 230 kV Line #2188 (Lockridge – Greenway - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.8	Reconductor approximately 0.84 mile of 230 kV Line #2223 (Lockridge - Roundtable) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.9	Reconductor approximately 3.98 miles of 230 kV Line #2218 (Sojourner – Runway - Shellhorn) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.10	Reconductor approximately 1.61 miles of 230 kV Line #9349 (Sojourner - Mars) to achieve a summer rating of 1574 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3718.11	Upgrade 4 - 500 kV breakers (total) to 63 kA on either end of 500 kV Line #502 (Loudoun - Mosby)	Dominion (100%)
b3718.12	Upgrade 4 - 500 kV breakers (total) to 63 kA on either end of 500 kV Line #584 (Loudoun - Mosby)	Dominion (100%)
b3718.13	Cut and loop 230 kV Line #2079 (Sterling Park - Dranesville) into Davis Drive substation and install two GIS 230 kV breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3718.14	Construct a new 230 kV transmission line for approximately 3.5 miles along with substation upgrades at Wishing Star and Mars. New right-of-way will be needed and will share same structures with the 500 kV line. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3759	Reconductor approximately 10.5 miles of 115 kV Line #23 segment from Oak Ridge to AC2-079 Tap to minimum emergency ratings of 393 MVA Summer / 412 MVA Winter		Dominion (100%)
b3779	Cut existing 230 kV line #2183 and extend from Poland Road substation to Evergreen Mills substation. Approximately 0.59 miles of new line will be built from the cut-in to the Evergreen Mills substation. Cut and extend the existing 230 kV line #2183 creating a new line #2210 from Brambleton substation to be terminated at Evergreen Mills substation. Approximately 0.59 miles of new line will be built from the cut-in to the Evergreen Mills substation		Dominion (100%)
b3800.118	Line work for terminating Doubs to Bismark line into Woodside 500 kV substation (DOM Portion)		<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.09%) / BGE (6.55%) / Dominion (64.94%) / PEPCO (7.42%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.120	Aspen substation work to terminate the new NextEra 500 kV line. Include Aspen 500 kV substation portion build	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.18%) / BGE (7.21%) / Dominion (72.52%) / PEPCO (11.09%)</p>
b3800.200	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures with substation upgrades at Aspen and Golden. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.201	Install two 500/230 kV transformer at Golden substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.202	Install one 500/230 kV transformer at Aspen substation	Dominion (86.28%) / PEPCO (13.72%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.203	Install a second 500/230 kV 1440 MVA transformer at Mars substation		Dominion (100%)
b3800.204	Reconductor 0.5 mile section of 230 kV line No. 2150 Golden - Paragon Park Circuit 1 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.205	Reconductor 0.5 mile section of 230 kV line No. 2081 Golden - Paragon Park Circuit 2 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.206	Upgrade Paragon Park substation line conductors to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150		Dominion (100%)
b3800.207	Reconductor 230 kV line No. 2207 Paragon Park – BECO to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.208	Upgrade Paragon Park substation conductor and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV line No. 2207		Dominion (100%)
b3800.209	Upgrade BECO substation equipment to 4000A continuous current rating for 230 kV line No.2207		Dominion (100%)
b3800.210	Build a new 230 kV line from Mars - Lockridge on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Mars and Lockridge. Remove 230 kV line No. 2095 Mars-Shellhorn and 230 kV line No. 2292 Mars-Sojourner in the existing transmission corridor between Sojourner and Mars substations so that they can be rerouted to the south side of Mars substation, adding approximately 2 miles of new conductor. This is to allow for termination of the line No.2413 and 5003 Golden-Mars 230 and 500 kV circuits into Mars substation. Cut 230 kV line No. 2095 Mars-Shellhorn into Sojourner substation, creating 230 kV line No. 2427 (Mars-Sojourner) and 230 kV line No. 2095 (Sojourner-Shellhorn). Upgrade 4 230 kV breakers at Sojourner substation from 63 kA to 80 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3800.211	Build a new 230 kV line from Lockridge - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Lockridge substations		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.212	Build a new 500 kV line from Mars - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures with substation upgrades at Golden and Mars. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.96%) / Dominion (0.04%)</p>
b3800.213	Cut 500 kV line No. 558 Brambleton - Goose Creek into Aspen substation. Upgrade 500 kV terminal equipment at Aspen and Goose Creek to 5000A continuous rating current. At Goose Creek, replace circuit breakers 59582 and 55882, and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 5000A rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.39%) / Dominion (0.61%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.214	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Goose Creek to achieve a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Install new 500 kV terminal equipment at Aspen	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (99.39%) / Dominion (0.61%)</p>
b3800.215	Cut 230 kV line No. 2150 Sterling Park - Paragon Park Circuit 1 into Golden substation and install 230 kV equipment at Golden. Upgrade relay settings at Golden substation for upgrading 230 kV line No. 2150 to 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.216	Cut 230 kV line No. 2081 Sterling Park - Paragon Park Circuit 2 into Golden substation and install 230 kV equipment at Golden. Upgrade relay settings at Golden substation for upgrading 230 kV line No. 2081 to 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.217	Build a new 230 kV line from Aspen - Sycolin Creek on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Sycolin Creek substations	Dominion (86.28%) / PEPCO (13.72%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.218	Build a new 230 kV line from Sycolin Creek - Golden on 500/230 kV double circuit structures to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Install 230 kV equipment at Golden and Sycolin Creek substations	Dominion (100%)
b3800.219	Replace seven overdutied 230 kV breakers at Beaumeade substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.220	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at BECO substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.221	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at Belmont substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.222	Replace one overdutied 230 kV breaker at Discovery substation with 80 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.223	Replace one overdutied 230 kV breaker at Pleasant View substation with 80 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.224	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Shellhorn substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.225	Change 500 kV line No. 558 destination at Brambleton to Aspen substation and upgrade line protection relays	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (5.20%) / DL (0.46%) / Dominion (91.40%) / ME (0.59%) / PEPCO (2.35%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.226	Change 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 at Paragon Park substation destination to Golden substation and upgrade line protection relays	Dominion (100%)
b3800.227	Change 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 at Sterling Park substation destination to Golden substation and upgrade line protection relays	Dominion (100%)
b3800.228	Reconductor 1.47 miles of 230 kV lines No. 2081 and No. 2150 from Sterling Park to Golden substation. Upgrade terminal equipment at Sterling Park to 4000A continuous current	Dominion (100%)
b3800.229	Reconductor 0.67 miles of 230 kV lines No. 2194 and No. 9231 from Davis Drive to Sterling Park substation. Terminal equipment at remote end substations will be installed or upgraded to 4000A continuous current rating to support new conductor ratings	Dominion (100%)
b3800.230	Reset relays at Breezy Knoll for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.231	Reset relays at Dry Mill for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.232	Reset relays at Hamilton for the revised current rating of 230 kV line No. 2098 Pleasant View - Hamilton	Dominion (100%)
b3800.233	Upgrade equipment to 4000A continuous current rating at Pleasant View substation in support of 230 kV line No. 2098 wreck and rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 274T2098 & 2098T2180 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 4000A rating	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.234	Wreck and rebuild approximately one mile of 230 kV line No. 2098 between Pleasant View and structure 2098/9, where line No. 2098 turns towards Hamilton substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.235	Replace five overdutied 230 kV breakers at Loudoun substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.236	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Ox substation with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.237	Replace two overdutied 230 kV breakers at Pleasant View substation with 63 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.238	Upgrade equipment to 4000A continuous current rating at Pleasant View substation in support of 230 kV line No. 203 rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 203T274 & L3T203 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 4000A rating	APS (8.09%) / BGE (8.25%) / Dominion (64.87%) / PEPCO (18.79%)
b3800.239	Wreck and rebuild 230 kV line No. 203 between Pleasant View and structure 203/15 using double circuit 500/230 kV structures. The 500 kV line is from Aspen - Doubs	APS (8.09%) / BGE (8.25%) / Dominion (64.87%) / PEPCO (18.79%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.240	Build a new 500 kV line from Aspen - Doubs using double circuit 500/230 kV structures. The 230 kV line is from Pleasant View - structure 203/15. Install terminal equipment at Aspen for a 5000A line to Doubs. This includes GIS breakers, GIS-to-AIS transition equipment, and metering CCVTs and CTs for the tie line	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (0.09%) / Dominion (99.89%) / PEPCO (0.02%)</p>
b3800.241	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 514 from Goose Creek - Doubs using 500/230 kV double circuit structures. The new double circuit towers will accommodate 230 kV line No. 2098 between Pleasant View substation and structure 2098/9. Upgrade equipment at Goose Creek to 5000A continuous current rating in support of line No. 514 wreck and rebuild. Replace circuit breakers 514T595 & 51482 and associated disconnect switches, breaker leads, bus, and line risers to accommodate 5000A rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (0.08%) / Dominion (99.90%) / PEPCO (0.02%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.242	Upgrading switches 20366M and 20369M and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 203 at Edwards Ferry substation	APS (11.45%) / BGE (14.14%) / Dominion (42.82%) / PEPCO (31.59%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.300	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2135 Hollymeade Junction – Cash’s Corner using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends.)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.301	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2135 Cash’s Corner - Gordonsville using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends.)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.302	Upgrade Cash’s Corner switches 213576 and 213579 and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2135	Dominion (100%)
b3800.303	Upgrade Gordonsville substation line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2135	Dominion (100%)
b3800.304	Upgrade Charlottesville substation switch 205415 and line leads to 4000A continuous current rating of 230 kV line No. 2054	Dominion (100%)
b3800.305	Install one 230 kV 300 MVAR STATCOM and associated equipment at Beaumeade 230 kV substation	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.306	Install one 500 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Morrisville substation. This addition will require a control house expansion to accommodate for two new panels	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3800.307	Install one 500 kV, 300 MVAR STATCOM and associated equipment at Mars substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.308	Install one 230 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Mars substation	Dominion (100%)
b3800.309	Install one 230 kV, 150 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank and associated equipment at Wishing Star substation	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.310	Install one 500 kV, 293.8 MVAR Shunt Capacitor Bank & associated equipment at Wishing Star substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3800.311	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 545 Bristers - Morrisville as a single circuit monopole line to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.07%) / PEPCO (8.93%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.312	Rebuild 500 kV line No. 569 Loudoun - Morrisville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.313	Rebuild approximately 10.29 miles 500 kV line segment of line No. 535 (Meadow Brook to Loudoun) to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (13.93%) / BGE (6.86%) / Dominion (70.92%) / PEPCO (8.29%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.314	Rebuild approximately 4.83 miles of 500 kV line No. 546 Mosby - Wishing Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Upgrade and install equipment at Mosby substation to upgrade terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 546	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (41.98%) / Dominion (34.03%) / PEPCO (23.99%)</p>
b3800.315	Rebuild approximately 4.59 miles of 500 kV line No. 590 Mosby - Wishing Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Upgrade and install equipment at Mosby substation to upgrade terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 590	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (41.98%) / Dominion (34.03%) / PEPCO (23.99%)</p>
b3800.316	Rebuild approximately 6.17 miles of 230 kV line No. 2030 Gainesville - Mint Springs to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.317	Rebuild approximately 1.58 miles of 230 kV line No. 2030 Mint Springs - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.318	Rebuild approximately 4.2 miles of 230 kV line No. 2045 Loudoun - North Star to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.319	Rebuild approximately 0.88 miles of 230 kV line No. 2045 North Star - Brambleton to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.320	Rebuild approximately 1.22 miles of 230 kV line No. 2227 Brambleton - Racefield to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.321	Rebuild approximately 3.69 miles of 230 kV line No. 2094 Racefield - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.322	Rebuild approximately 9.16 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Bristers - Nokesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.323	Rebuild approximately 2.89 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Nokesville - Vint Hill TP to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.324	Rebuild approximately 0.33 miles of 230 kV line No. 2101 Vint Hill TP - Vint Hill to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.325	Rebuild approximately 3.32 miles of 230 kV line No. 2114 Rollins Ford - Vint Hill to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.326	Rebuild approximately 10.09 miles of 230 kV line No. 2114 Vint Hill - Elk Run to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.327	Rebuild approximately 4.43 miles of 230 kV line No. 2140 Heathcote - Catharpin to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.328	Rebuild approximately 2.88 miles of 230 kV line No. 2140 Catharpin - Loudoun to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.329	Rebuild approximately 0.25 miles of 230 kV line No. 2151 Railroad DP - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.330	Rebuild approximately 4.14 miles of 230 kV line No. 2163 Vint Hill - Liberty to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.331	Rebuild approximately 0.48 miles of 230 kV line No. 2176 Heathcote - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.332	Rebuild approximately 1.11 miles of 230 kV line No. 2222 Rollins Ford - Gainesville to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.333	Rebuild approximately 1.65 miles of 115 kV line No. 183 Bristers - Ox to accommodate the new 500 kV line in the existing ROW. New conductor to have a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.334	Replace four overdutied 230 kV breakers at Loudoun Substation with 80 kA breakers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.335	Replace one overdutied 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation with a 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b3800.336	Upgrade and install equipment at Bristers substation to support the new conductor 5000A rating for 500 kV line No. 545	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.07%) / PEPCO (8.93%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.337	Upgrade and install equipment at Brambleton substation to support the new conductor termination. All terminal equipment for 230 kV lines No. 2045 and No. 2094 to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.338	Revise relay settings at Dawkins Branch 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.339	Upgrade and install equipment at Gainesville 230 kV substation to support the new conductor termination. All terminal equipment for 230 kV line No. 2030 to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.340	Revise relay settings at Heathcote 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.341	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2094 Loudoun - Racefield to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.342	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2045 Loudoun - North Star to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)
b3800.343	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation for 230 kV line No. 2030 Loudoun - Mint Springs to be rated for 4000A continuous current rating	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.344	Upgrade and install equipment at Loudoun substation to support the new conductor 5000A rating for 500 kV line No. 569 Loudoun - Morrisville	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.345	Revise relay settings at 230 kV Mint Springs station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.346	Upgrade and install equipment at Morrisville substation to support the new 500 kV conductor termination. All terminal equipment to be rated for 5000A for 500 kV line No. 545 and No. 569. Upgrade 500 kV bus 2 to 5000A	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (11.72%) / Dominion (88.28%)</p>
b3800.347	Revise relay settings at North Star 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.348	Revise relay settings at Racefield 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.349	Revise relay settings at Railroad 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)
b3800.350	Install terminal equipment at Vint Hill 500 kV substation to support a 5000A line to 500 kV Morrisville substation. Update relay settings for 230 kV lines No. 2101, No. 2163, and 500 kV line No. 535	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / Dominion (90.21%)
b3800.351	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 230 kV line No. 2101 Vint Hill - Bristers	Dominion (100%)
b3800.352	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 230 kV line No. 2163 Vint Hill - Liberty	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.353	Update relay settings at Vint Hill for 500 kV line No. 535 Vint Hill - Loudoun	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (13.93%) / BGE (6.86%) / Dominion (70.92%) / PEPCO (8.29%)</p>
b3800.354	Install terminal equipment at Wishing Star 500 kV substation to support a 5000A line to Vint Hill. Update relay settings for 500 kV lines No. 546 and No. 590	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.45%) / Dominion (78.55%)</p>
b3800.355	Revise relay settings at Youngs Branch 230 kV station	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.356	Build a new 500 kV line from Vint Hill to Wishing Star. The line will be supported on single circuit monopoles. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Line length is approximately 16.59 miles	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (21.45%) / Dominion (78.55%)</p>
b3800.357	Build a new 500 kV line from Morrisville to Vint Hill. New conductor to have a summer rating of 4357 MVA. Line length is approximately 19.71 miles	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / Dominion (14.20%) / DPL (2.57%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / Dominion (90.21%)</p>
b3800.358	Replace single unit Locks 230/115 kV 168 MVA transformer TX No.7 with new single unit transformer with a rating of 224 MVA. Lead lines at the 115 kV level will be upgraded to 2000A	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.359	Wreck and rebuild 230 kV line No. 2090 Ladysmith CT - Summit D.P. segment as a double circuit 230 kV line to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Only one circuit will be wired at this stage. Upgrade circuit breaker leads, switches and line leads at Ladysmith CT to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b3800.360	Wreck/Rebuild 230 kV line No. 2054 segment Charlottesville – Hollymeade Junction using double-circuit capable 230 kV poles. (The second 230 kV circuit will be wired but not have terminal ends)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.361	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 233 Charlottesville - Hydraulic Road - Barracks Road - Crozet-Dooms	Dominion (100%)
b3800.362	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment from Charlottesville - Barracks Road	Dominion (100%)
b3800.363	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment from Barracks Road - Crozet	Dominion (100%)
b3800.364	Rebuild 230 kV line No. 291 segment Crozet - Dooms	Dominion (100%)
b3800.365	Hollymeade substation Relay Revision for 230 kV line No. 2054 Charlottesville - Hollymeade	Dominion (100%)
b3800.366	Upgrade the terminal equipment at 230 kV Charlottesville station to 4000A for 230 kV line No. 2054 (Charlottesville - Hollymeade)	Dominion (100%)
b3800.367	Proffit DP substation Relay revision for 230 kV line No. 2054 Charlottesville - Hollymeade	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.368	Barracks Road substation relay reset to accommodate the rebuilt line 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291	Dominion (100%)
b3800.369	Crozet substation relay reset to accommodate the rebuilt 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.370	Charlottesville 230 kV substation terminal equipment upgrade for 230 kV lines No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.371	Upgrade Hydraulic Road substation equipment for 230 kV line No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.372	Dooms substation terminal equipment upgrade for 230 kV line No. 233 and No. 291 rebuild	Dominion (100%)
b3800.373	Wreck and rebuild approximately 7.14 miles of 230 kV line No. 256 from St. Johns to structure 256/108 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Line switch 25666 at St. Johns to be upgraded to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b3800.374	Reconductor approximately 5.30 miles of 230 kV line No. 256 from Ladysmith CT to structure 256/107 to achieve a summer rating of 1573 MVA. Terminal equipment at remote end substations will be upgraded to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.375	Construct new Woodside – Goose Creek 500 kV line for approximately 3 miles on single circuit monopole structures within the Doubs – Goose Creek corridor. (Dominion Portion)	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: (APS 9.26%) / BGE (7.30%) / Dominion (72.31%) / PEPCO (11.13%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.401	Replace Ashburn 230 kV breaker SC432 with a breaker rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.402	Replace Beaumeade 230 kV breaker 227T2152 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.403	Replace BECO 230 kV breakers 215012 and H12T2150 with breakers rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.404	Replace Belmont 230 kV breaker 227T2180 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.405	Replace Brambleton 230 kV breakers 20102, 20602, 204502, 209402, 201T2045, 206T2094 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.406	Replace Gainesville 230 kV breaker 216192 with a breaker rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3800.407	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breakers 204552, 217352 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.408	Replace Ox 230 kV breakers 22042, 24342, 24842, 220T2063, 243T2097, 248T2013, H342 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.409	Replace Paragon Park 230 kV breakers 208132, 215032, 2081T2206, 2150T2207 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.410	Replace Reston 230 kV breaker 264T2015 with a breaker rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.411	Replace Stonewater 230 kV breakers 20662-1, 20662-2, 217862-1, 217862-2 with breakers rated 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3800.412	Replace Waxpool 230 kV breakers 214922-5, 214922-6, 216622-5, 216622-6 with breakers rated 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b3850.1	Rebuild approximately 13.51 miles of 500 kV Line #588 from structure 588/184 inside Yadkin substation to structure 588/254 outside of Fentress substation	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3850.2	Line No. 588 terminal equipment at Yadkin substation will be upgraded to a rating of 5000A. Since the new 500 kV line will be using fiber, the wave trap will be removed and the line protection scheme will be updated	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3850.3	At Fentress substation, since the new 500 kV line will be using fiber, the wave trap will be removed and the line protection scheme will be updated	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3853.1	Replace over duty Ladysmith CT 230 kV circuit breakers SX1272 and SX3472 with an interrupting rating of 63 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3854.1	Replace over duty Carson 230 kV circuit breakers 200272 and 24972-3 with an interrupting rating of 63 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3921.1	Wreck and rebuild 115 kV Line 119 from structure 119/305 (Merck No. 5 substation) to 119/411A (Port Republic Substation). The existing structures shall be replaced one for one within the existing ROW using primarily custom engineered double circuit 115 kV steel structures on concrete foundations. The line will be rebuilt with 3-phase 1-768.2 ACSS/TW/HS (20/7) 250 MOT "Maumee" conductor and two (2) DNO-11410 OPGW. The rebuild includes the installation of double circuit structures but assumes the second circuit will not be installed as part of this project, and that the vacant conductor arms should not be utilized without acquiring additional ROW. This scope assumes project GITAE2029C will be completed prior to the construction of this project. Project GITAE2029C serves to install Port Republic substation, which will split Line 119 in between existing structures 119/411 and 119/412		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b3921.2	Uprate the 397.5 ACSR jumpers and associated equipment to meet the line conductor rating of 393 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3922.1	This project serves to wreck and rebuild 115 kV line 1031 from structure 1031/220 to structure 1031/329. The existing structures to be removed are primarily single circuit wood, steel or concrete monopoles. The existing structures to be removed were primarily constructed in 1993 with the weathering steel structures being constructed in 2011. The existing structures shall be replaced one for one within the existing ROW using single circuit steel monopoles on foundations. The line will be rebuilt with single circuit 3-phase 768.2 ACSS/TW/HS (20/7) "Maumee" conductor and single (1) DNO-11410 OPGW, respectively		Dominion (100%)
b3928.1	Install (1) 230 kV, 50 MVAR shunt capacitor bank and associated equipment including breaker at Navy North substation		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3929.1	Rebuild approximately 33.09 miles of 500 kV line No. 579 from structure 579/1 inside Septa substation to structure 579/193 inside Yadkin substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>
b3929.2	At Septa substation, upgrade CB (579T586), breaker switches (56288, 57985, 58688 & 57988), and line leads to 5000A rating to support Line No. 579 rebuild	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPSCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3929.3	At Yadkin substation, upgrade line leads to 5000A rating to support Line No. 579 rebuild	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%) <hr/> DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100%)
b3929.4	Rebuild approximately 7.7 miles of 230 kV Line No. 2110 Suffolk – Thrasher that share the double circuit towers under Line No. 579	Dominion (100%)
b3937.1	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #1 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP01	(Dominion (100%))
b3937.2	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #2 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP02	Dominion (100%)
b3937.3	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #3 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP03	Dominion (100%)
b3937.4	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #4 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP04	Dominion (100%)
b3937.5	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #5 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP05	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.6	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #6 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP06	Dominion (100%)
b3937.7	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #7 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP07	Dominion (100%)
b3937.8	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #8 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP08	Dominion (100%)
b3937.9	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #9 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP09	Dominion (100%)
b3937.10	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #10 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP10	Dominion (100%)
b3937.11	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #11 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP11	Dominion (100%)
b3937.12	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #12 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP12	Dominion (100%)
b3937.13	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #13 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP13	Dominion (100%)
b3937.14	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #14 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP14	Dominion (100%)
b3937.15	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #15 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP15	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.16	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #16 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP16	Dominion (100%)
b3937.17	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #17 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP17	Dominion (100%)
b3937.18	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #18 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP18	Dominion (100%)
b3937.19	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #19 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP19	Dominion (100%)
b3937.20	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #20 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP20	Dominion (100%)
b3937.21	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #21 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP21	Dominion (100%)
b3937.22	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #22 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP23	Dominion (100%)
b3937.23	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #23 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP24	Dominion (100%)
b3937.24	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #24 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP26	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.25	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #25 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP27	Dominion (100%)
b3937.26	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #26 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP28	Dominion (100%)
b3937.27	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #27 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP29	Dominion (100%)
b3937.28	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #28 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP30	Dominion (100%)
b3937.29	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #29 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP31	Dominion (100%)
b3937.30	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #30 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP32	Dominion (100%)
b3937.31	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #31 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP33	Dominion (100%)
b3937.32	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #32 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP34	Dominion (100%)
b3937.33	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #33 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP35	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3937.34	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #34 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP36	Dominion (100%)
b3937.35	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #35 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP37	Dominion (100%)
b3937.36	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #36 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP38	Dominion (100%)
b3937.37	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #37 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP39	Dominion (100%)
b3937.38	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #38 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP40	Dominion (100%)
b3937.39	2024W1 DVP P5 Solution #39 - DC Supply Monitoring: Addressing the following flowgate: 2024-P5-DVP41	Dominion (100%)
b4000.100	At Ashburn substation 230 kV replace 50 kA breaker SC332 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.101	At Beaumeade substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breaker 274T2206 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.102	At Braddock substation 230 kV replace 40 kA breakers 207T294, 237T294, 237T297, 281T297 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.103	At Brambleton substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 217202, 2172T2183, L102, and L202 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.104	At Bristers substation 230 kV replace 40 kA and 50 kA breakers H1TH2, H2TH3 and L1T2101 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.105	At Bull Run substation 230 kV replace 50 kA breaker H362 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.106	At Buttermilk substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 215212, 217012, 220312, 221412, and 2152T2203 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.107	At Cabin Run substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 209512, 221312, and T122 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.108	At Carson substation 230 kV replace 40 kA breaker 23872 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.109	At Clifton substation 230 kV replace 63 kA breakers 201182, SR182, and XT2011 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.111	At Evergreen Mills substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers H132, H232 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.112	At Goose Creek substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breaker L1T227 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.113	At Goose Creek substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC182 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.114	At Ladysmith S1 substation 230 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 25672, 209072, 256T2090, GT172, GT272, GT372, GT472, GT572 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.115	At Ladysmith substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker 574T581 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.116	At Liberty substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC112 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.117	At Lockridge substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 218872, H12T2188, 222372, and H12T2223 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.118	At Loudoun substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 209452, L152, and L252 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.119	At Loudoun Cap substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker SC352 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.120	At Loudoun substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers 502T535, 569T584, H1T569, H2T502, H2T584, and SC152 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.121	At Marsh Run substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker 28002, 29902, 280T2039, 299T2040, 203902, and 204002 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.122	At Morrisville substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA breaker L1T2039, L1T2040, L2T2039, and L2T2040 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.123	At Morrisville substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers H1T541, H1T594, H2T545, H2T569, and SC122 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.124	At Mosby substation 500 kV, replace 50 kA breakers 50272, 54672, 55972, 58472, 59072, 502T546, 559T584, SC172, SV172, SV272, and XT590 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.125	At Mt Storm substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker G3T572X with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.126	At Nimbus substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 215282, 225532-5, 225532-6, 226034 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.127	At NIVO 1 substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breaker 2116T2130 with 80 kA (4-breaker ring bus)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.128	At North Anna substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 57502, G102-1, G102-2, G202, G2T575, and XT573 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.129	At Ox substation 230 kV, replace 50 kA and 63 kA breakers 201342, 209742, 206342, and SC242 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.130	At Ox substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breakers 56142, H1T539, and H2T539 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.131	At Paragon Park substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 220632 and 220732 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.132	At Pleasantview substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 203T274 and 274T2098 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.133	At Pleasantview substation 500 kV, replace 40 kA breaker H322 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.134	At Remington substation 230 kV, replace 40 kA and 50 kA breakers 211462, GT162, GT262, GT362, GT462, 2077T2086, 208662, H962, and H9T299 with 63 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.135	At Roundtable substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 203102, 214902, 221402, 222302, 2031T2223, and 2149T2214 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.136	At Vint Hill substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers 2101T2174, 2163T2174, and 2101T2163 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.137	At Yardley substation 230 kV, replace 63 kA breakers WT2209, WT2213, XT2209, and XT2213 with 80 kA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.300	Rebuild approximately 1.71 miles of 230 kV Line 299 from the Marsh Run substation to the Remington CT substation. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.301	Reconductor approximately 1.24 miles of 230 kV Line 280 from Remington – Marsh Run CT substation. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.302	Uprate Line No. 299 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus at Marsh Run substation to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.303	Uprate Line No. 299 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus at Remington CT substation to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.304	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Wheeler – Linton Tap segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.305	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Linton Tap – Atlantic segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.306	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Atlantic – Trident segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.307	Partial reconductor/partial wreck & rebuild of 230 kV Line No. 2161 Gainesville – Wheeler. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA (Trident – Gainesville segment)	Dominion (100%)
b4000.308	Upgrade all Line No. 2161 terminal equipment at Gainesville to 4000A. A CCVT will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.309	Upgrade all Line No. 2161 terminal equipment Wheeler substation to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.310	Revise relay settings at Trident substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.311	Rebuild 230 kV Line No. 213 and No. 225 from Thelma – Lakeview. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.312	At Thelma substation, upgrade line lead, wave traps (213WT & 225WT), circuit breaker leads to 4000A. CB switches 22535, 23235, 23238 and 21335 will also be upgrade to 4000A DEB switches. CCVTs 213P1, 213P2 and 213P3 will be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.313	At Lakeview substation, upgrade wave traps 213WT and 225WT, line leads, and circuit breaker leads to 4000A. Upgrade CB switches 22565 and 22564 to 4000A double-end break switches. Replace CCVTs 225P1, 225P2, and 225P3 due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.314	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2003 Chesterfield – Tyler segment. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.315	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2003 Tyler – Poe segment. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.316	At Poe substation, uprate all Line No. 2003 terminal equipment, line leads, and bus to be rated to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.317	At Tyler substation, upgrade the necessary line terminal equipment to maintain 4000A at Tyler substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.318	Revise relay settings at Chesterfield substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.319	Reconductor 230 kV Line No. 2002 Carson – Poe. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.320	At Carson substation, upgrade all Line No. 2002 terminal equipment at Carson to 4000A. CCVTs will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.321	At Poe substation, upgrade all Line No. 2002 terminal equipment at Carson to 4000A. CCVTs will also be replaced due to aging	Dominion (100%)
b4000.322	Build a new 230 kV Line from Nokesville – Hornbaker using the vacant arms of the double circuit monopole structures installed as part of previous project 993027. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.323	Upgrade terminal equipment at Nokesville substation. The project adds one more line to Nokesville, including the installation of one 230 kV breaker and two 230 kV switches	Dominion (100%)
b4000.324	Upgrade terminal equipment at Hornbaker substation. This project is for installing a new 230 kV 4000A rated line terminal at Hornbaker to accommodate the new line to Nokesville	Dominion (100%)
b4000.325	Build a new 26.38 miles 230 kV line from Elmont to Ladysmith on the existing 5-2 structures between the two stations. New conductor has a summer rating of 1573 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.326	At Elmont substation, install/upgrade associated equipment to accommodate a 4000A line rating for the new 230 kV line between Elmont and Ladysmith	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.327	Upgrade/install equipment at Ladysmith substation to 4000A. Expansion will be required to accommodate a total of three (3) new 230 kV strings of breaker and a half scheme	Dominion (100%)
b4000.328	Construct a new 24.5 miles 230 kV Line 9482 from Cloverhill substation to Ox substation	Dominion (100%)
b4000.329	At Ox substation, install the necessary associated equipment to accommodate the new Line No. 9482 between Cloverhill and Ox. This project also includes expanding the substation with associated security level 1 fencing and super post structure needed	Dominion (100%)
b4000.330	At Cloverhill substation, install the necessary associated equipment to accommodate the new line between Cloverhill and Ox. This project also includes demolishing and reconstructing the existing bus system and roadway	Dominion (100%)
b4000.331	Construct a new 230 kV single circuit line from Raines substation to Cloud substation to solve electrical violations cause by the significant load growth in South Hill, Virginia. The scope also includes an idle 230 kV circuit being installed between these stations	Dominion (100%)
b4000.332	At Cloud substation, upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.333	At Raines substation, upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement		Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.334	Reconductor 115 kV Line No. 121 from Poe to Prince George. Specifically, Line No. 121 will be reconducted and converted to 230 kV from Poe substation to Prince George substation		Dominion (100%)
b4000.335	At Poe substation, install a new 230 kV six breaker ultimate ring bus which will fit the station to current 230 kV standards. The substation scope includes the installation of 230 kV breaker and half GIS bus. Work at Poe substation is associated with Line No. 121 reconductor		Dominion (100%)
b4000.336	Build a new 230/115 kV Prince George substation along the existing 115 or 230 kV corridor. The substation scope includes the installation of 230 kV breakers & 1-115 kV breaker along with its associated terminal equipment initially but will have provision for making it a 6-breaker ring (both 230 and 115 kV) in future. The existing 230-115 kV transformer at Prince George will be relocated to serve this new substation		Dominion (100%)
b4000.337	Extend a new 230 kV line approximately 7.85 miles between the existing Morrisville and Anderson Branch substations. The existing tower structures currently supporting the Bristers to Morrisville 500 kV Line No. 545 will be used to support this new line as shared tower structures		Dominion (100%)
b4000.338	At Morrisville substation, install/upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A		Dominion (100%)

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.339	At Anderson Branch substation, install/upgrade substation terminal equipment to 4000A	Dominion (100%)
b4000.340	Upgrade existing Goose Creek 500/230 kV transformer to 1440 MVA	Dominion (100%)
b4000.341	Remove the 500 kV conductor previously planned to terminate into the Vint Hill 500 kV substation and extend approximately 0.2 miles of conductor to fly-over the site	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEP CO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.342	Remove the terminal equipment and substation work required for the termination of the Morrisville – Wishing Star 500 kV line into Vint Hill	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEP CO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.343	Uprate bus at Brambleton to support 500 kV Line No. 558 (Aspen – Brambleton) uprate	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.344	Build a 500 kV line from North Anna substation (bypassing Ladysmith Substation) to a new substation called Kraken. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.69%)/ PEPCO (8.31%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.345	Build a 500 kV line from a new substation called Kraken to a new substation called Yeat. New conductor to have a minimum summer normal rating of 4357 MVA	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (100.00%)</p>
b4000.347	Upgrade/install equipment at North Anna substation to 5000A to support the new conductor rating	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: Dominion (91.69%) / PEPCO (8.31%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.349	Update relay settings at Ladysmith to change the destination of 500 kV Line No. 568 from Possum Point to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (13.28%) / Dominion (64.48%) / PEPCO (22.24%)</p>
b4000.350	Update relay settings at Possum Point to change the destination of 500 kV Line No. 568 from Ladysmith to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (8.30%) / Dominion (78.64%) / PEPCO (13.06%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.351	Cut in Line No. 568 Ladysmith – Possum Point into Kraken, creating Line No. 9517 Ladysmith to Kraken	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (8.30%) / Dominion (78.64%) / PEPCO (13.06%)</p>
b4000.352	Cut in line Ladysmith – Possum Point into Kraken, creating new Line No. 568 Kraken to Possum Point	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: BGE (13.28%) / Dominion (64.48%) / PEPCO (22.24%)</p>

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Virginia Electric and Power Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b4000.353	Upgrade 500 kV terminal equipment at Elmont substation	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / BGE (6.14%) / Dominion (75.61%) / PEPCO (8.46%)</p>
b4000.354	Expand Ladysmith substation to add redundant circuit breakers to the middle breakers on both 500 kV strings (574T575 and 568T581). The equipment including switches 57518, 57515, and H115 will be replaced with 5000A equipment	<p>Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.58%) / AEP (13.71%) / APS (5.49%) / ATSI (7.69%) / BGE (4.16%) / ComEd (13.25%) / Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK (3.18%) / DL (1.65%) / DPL (2.57%) / Dominion (14.20%) / EKPC (2.30%) / JCPL (3.80%) / ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / OVEC (0.06%) / PECO (5.32%) / PENELEC (1.81%) / PEPCO (3.79%) / PPL (4.58%) / PSEG (6.24%) / RE (0.25%)</p> <hr/> <p>DFAX Allocation: APS (9.79%) / BGE (6.14%) / Dominion (75.61%) / PEPCO (8.46%)</p>
b4000.360	Replace two switches, a wave trap and leads to upgrade all related substation equipment to 2000A at Altavista 138 kV substation	Dominion (100%)

*Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

(29) Ohio Valley Electric Corporation

Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2943	Perform a LIDAR study on the Clifty Creek – Dearborn 345 kV line to increase the Summer Emergency rating above 1023 MVA	OVEC (100%)
b3788.2	Replace OVEC owned breaker AA risers, bus work, and breaker AA disconnect switches at OVEC owned Kyger Creek station	OVEC (100%)
b3899.1	Replace OVEC owned station equipment at Kyger Creek to raise the rating of the Kyger Creek-Sporn 345 kV line. Equipment to be replaced includes station conductor and a wavetrap at Kyger Creek	OVEC (100%)
b3936.6	AEP Zone 2024W1 P5 Solution #6: Install battery chargers & associated equipment and upgrade protection equipment at OVEC substation. Addresses the following flowgate: 2024-P5-AEP02	AEP (100%)